

ROUTLEDGE

Development Studies 2015

New Titles and Key Backlist



Welcome

In 2015, our publishing programme continues to reflect the interdisciplinary and global nature of Development Studies. We are proud to present an exciting range of cutting-edge scholarly titles, student focused textbooks and reference works.

Our reference programme offers many exciting new titles including *The Routledge Handbook of Religions and Global Development*, *The Routledge Handbook of Sustainable Development*, *The Routledge Handbook of International Education and Development*, *The Routledge Handbook of Gender and Development*, and *The Routledge Companion to Humanitarian Action*.

A few textbook highlights include *Research and Fieldwork in Development* and *Understanding Poverty and the Environment*. We've also published titles on contemporary topics such as new media, culture, and celebrities in the Rethinking Development series.

It is a constant pleasure to work with such inspiring authors and series editors. We are always interested to hear about your blogs, articles, conferences or events which we can share with our community. We would also be delighted to hear from you if you would like to submit a book proposal.

Best wishes from *Andrew Mould*, Publisher and *Khanam Virjee*, Commissioning Editor

eBooks

We have over 30,000 eBooks available across the Humanities, Social Sciences, Behavioural Sciences, Built Environment, STM and Law, from leading imprints, including Routledge, Focal Press and Psychology Press. These eBooks are available for both individual and institutional purchase.

INDIVIDUALS

Our eBooks are available for individual purchase at the Taylor & Francis eBookstore.

Please visit www.ebookstore.tandf.co.uk to browse and purchase.

LIBRARIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Subscribe to or purchase a wide range of eBook packages or pick and mix your own from our complete collection (a minimum number of titles applies). FREE TITLES are available. For more information, please visit www.tandfebooks.com or contact your local sales team.

eUpdates

Register your email at www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates to receive information on books, journals and other news within your area of interest.

Partnership Opportunities at Routledge

At Routledge we always look for innovative ways to support and collaborate with our readers and the organizations they represent.

If you or your organization would like to discuss partnership opportunities, from reciprocal marketing activities to commercial enterprises, please do get in touch on partnerships@routledge.com.

Considering Books for Course Use?



This symbol shows books that are available as complimentary exam copies for lecturers or faculty considering them for course adoption. To obtain your copy visit the URL listed beneath the title in the catalog and select your choice of print or electronic copy.

Visit www.routledge.com or in the US you can call 1-800-634-7064.



This symbol shows books that are available as electronic inspection copies only.

Trade Customers' Representatives, Agents and Distribution

For a complete list, visit: www.routledge.com/representatives.

THE EASY WAY TO ORDER

Ordering online is fast and efficient, simply follow the on-screen instructions. Alternatively, you can call, fax, or see ordering information at the back of this catalog.

UK and Rest of World

Call: +44 (0)1235 400524

Fax: +44 (0)20 7107 6699

US, Canada and Latin America

Call: 1-800-634-7064

Fax: 1-800-248-4724

Contacts

EBOOK AND ONLINE SALES

UK and Rest of World:

Email: online.sales@tandf.co.uk

Call: +44 (0)20 3377 3804

US, Canada and Latin America:

Email: e-reference@taylorandfrancis.com

Call: Toll free: 1-888-318-2367

Overseas: 1-561-998-2505

JOURNALS

UK and Rest of World:

Online: www.tandfonline.com

Email: tf.enquiries@informa.com

Call: +44 (0)20 7017 5544

US, Canada and Latin America:

Online: www.tandfonline.com

Email: customerservice@taylorandfrancis.com

Call: Toll free: 1-800-354-1420

Overseas: 1-215-625-8900

EDITORIAL

UK and Rest of World:

Andrew Mould - Publisher – Geography

Email: andrew.mould@tandf.co.uk

Khanam Virjee - Commissioning Editor, Development Studies and Sustainability

Email: khanam.virjee@tandf.co.uk

MARKETING

US, Canada and Latin America:

Katharine Kasle - Marketing Manager

Email: katharine.kasle@taylorandfrancis.com

Megan Smith - Marketing Assistant

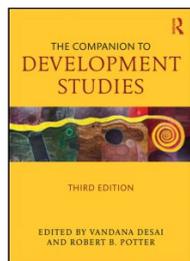
Email: megan.smith@taylorandfrancis.com

Contents

General Development Textbooks	2	Security and Conflict Textbooks	63
General Development Further Reading	4	Security and Conflict Research	65
General Development Research	5	Security and Conflict Reference	70
General Development Reference	6	Population, Migration and Development Textbooks	71
Development Policy and Politics Textbooks	7	Population, Migration and Development Further Reading	72
Development Policy and Politics Further Reading	8	Population, Migration and Development Research	73
Development Policy and Politics Research	9	Rural Development Further Reading	76
Development Policy and Politics Reference	13	Rural Development Research	77
Economics and Development Textbooks	14	Society and Development Textbooks	78
Economics and Development Further Reading	17	Society and Development Further Reading	80
Economics and Development Research	18	Society and Development Research	81
Environment and Development Textbooks	27	Society and Development Reference	85
Environment and Development Further Reading	29	Gender and Development Textbooks	86
Environment and Development Research	31	Gender and Development Research	87
Environment and Development Reference	37	Gender and Development Reference	88
Sustainable Development Textbooks	38	Health and Development Further Reading	89
Sustainable Development Further Reading	40	Health and Development Research	90
Sustainable Development Research	43	Index	91
Sustainable Development Reference	46		
Cities and Development Textbooks	48		
Cities and Development Further Reading	50		
Cities and Development Research	53		
Cities and Development Reference	56		
Development in Practice Textbooks	57		
Development in Practice Further Reading	58		
Development in Practice Research	59		
Development in Practice Reference	60		
Law and Development Research	61		

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK

The Companion to Development Studies, Third Edition



Edited by **Vandana Desai**, Royal Holloway University, UK and **Rob Potter**, Reading University, UK

With over 115 concise and authoritative chapters covering a wide range of disciplines the book is divided into ten sections covering the nature of development, the theories and strategies of development, rural development, urbanization, gender, globalization, health and education, the political economy of violence and insecurity, environment and development, governance and development. This third edition of *The Companion to Development Studies* is an essential read for students of development studies at all levels - from undergraduate to graduate - and across several disciplines

including geography, international relations, politics, economics, sociology and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Development Studies

March 2014: 246x174: 626pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82665-5: **£100.00**

Pb: 978-1-444-16724-5: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-52898-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-340-88914-5

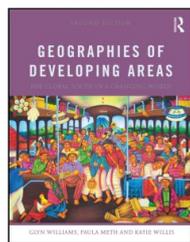
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781444167245



2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK

Geographies of Developing Areas

The Global South in a Changing World



Glyn Williams, University of Sheffield, UK, Paula Meth, University of Sheffield, UK and Katie Willis, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

This is a textbook that introduces students to the geography of developing areas in a novel and challenging way. Rather than presenting the Global South to students as a set of problems (rapid urbanisation, population growth, poverty, etc) this book focuses on the diversity of life in the South, and looks at the role the South plays in shaping and responding to current global change. Thought-provoking and accessible, this new edition has been fully updated and highlight cross-cutting themes

around security, risk and violence; environmental sustainability and climate change; and the impact of ICT on patterns of North-South and South-South exchange.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies and Geography

March 2014: 246x189: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-415-64388-7: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-64389-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-07983-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-38122-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415643894



2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK

Theories and Practices of Development



Katie Willis, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

Global economic crisis and the implications of global environmental change have led academics and policy-makers to consider how 'development' in all parts of the world should be achieved. *Theories and Practices of Development* provides a clear and user-friendly introduction to the complex debates around how development has been understood and achieved. The second edition has been fully updated and expanded to reflect global political and economic shifts, as well as new approaches to development. The rise of China and India is given particular attention, as is the global economic crisis and its implications for development theories and practice. There are

new sections on faith-based development, disability and sexuality, as well as greater engagement with development theories as they are put into practice in the Global North.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Human Geography

February 2011: 234x156: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-415-59070-9: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-59071-6: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-84418-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-30053-7

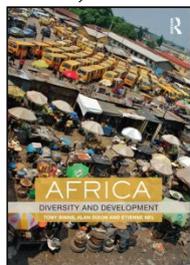
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415590716



TEXTBOOK

Africa

Diversity and Development



Tony Binns, University of Otago, New Zealand, Alan Dixon, University of Worcester, UK and Etienne Nel, University of Otago, New Zealand

At the start of the twenty-first century, Africa is the world's poorest continent. This book will both introduce and de-mystify Africa's diversity and dynamism, and consider how its peoples and environments have interacted through time and space. The background and diversity of Africa's social, cultural, economic, political and environmental systems will be examined, and the book will identify and elucidate the key development issues which have affected Africa in the past and are likely to be significant in shaping the future of the continent. These will include; the impact of HIV/AIDS, sources of conflict and post-conflict reconstruction, the state and governance, the nature of African economies in a global context, and future development trajectories.

Routledge

Market: Africa/Development Studies/Geography

December 2011: 246x174: 414pp

Hb: 978-0-415-41367-1: **£105.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-41368-8: **£30.99**

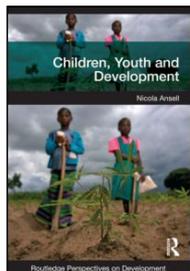
eBook: 978-0-203-15349-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415413688



2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

Children, Youth and Development



Nicola Ansell, Brunel University London, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

Children, Youth and Development explores the varied ways in which global processes in the form of development policies, economic and cultural globalization and international agreements combine with local practices to shape the lives of young people living in the poorer regions of the world. The book has been updated to take account of significant changes in the contexts in which poor children grow up, notably the financial crisis and changing development policy environment, as well as recent theoretical developments. It is aimed at students on higher level undergraduate and postgraduate courses, new researchers in the field, and organizations working with children

in Third World countries.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Human Geography

October 2015: 234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-415-61719-2: **£80.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-61720-8: **£25.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-82940-0

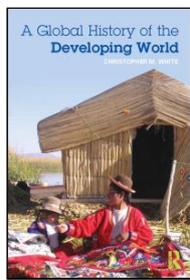
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-28769-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415617208



TEXTBOOK

A Global History of the Developing World



Christopher M. White, Marshall University, USA

A Global History of the Developing World takes a broad look at the historical foundations of the problems facing developing world society, offering a detailed analysis of the colonial and national periods, scholarly and popular debates over the causes of inequality and discussion of the widespread effort to alleviate poverty and conflict. The book is accessibly presented with case studies and maps, and offers a perfect introduction for all students interested in the developing world in a historical context.

Routledge

Market: History/Development Studies

September 2013: 234x156: 310pp

Hb: 978-0-415-69210-6: **£80.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-69211-3: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-88563-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415692113



TEXTBOOK

Development Organizations

Rebecca Schaaf, Bath Spa University, UK
 Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

Development Organisations explores the range and role of organizations involved in development policy and practice. This includes community-based organizations and civil society actors, international non-governmental organizations, state and other national-based actors, global forms of governance, international financial institutions and transnational corporations. It considers the historical and contemporary role of each of these actors, explains the complex theoretical debates over their existence and activities, and uses case studies from a variety of contexts to critically assess their effectiveness.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Geography

May 2013: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-415-66730-2: **£80.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-66731-9: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-38159-5

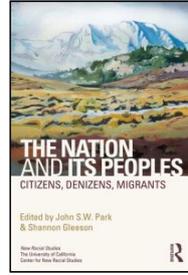
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415667319



TEXTBOOK

The Nation and Its Peoples

Citizens, Denizens, Migrants



Edited by John Park, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and Shannon Gleeson

With this volume, The University of California Center for New Racial Studies inaugurates a new book series with Routledge. This collection of original essays underscores the persistence of structural discrimination, and the ways in which "race" has formally disappeared in the law and yet remains one of the most powerful, underlying, and unacknowledged aspects of debates about citizenship and national belonging, within immigration politics and policy. This book is ideal as required reading in courses, as well as a vital new resource for researchers throughout the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race & Ethnicity

January 2014: 229 x 152: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-415-65889-8: **£100.00**

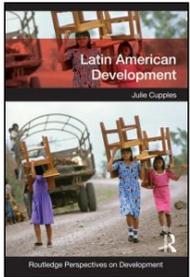
Pb: 978-0-415-65890-4: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-07346-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415658904



TEXTBOOK

Latin American Development

Julie Cupples, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

This book provides provides detailed and accessible information and analysis of the key development challenges facing Latin America, the diverse ways in which its peoples are responding to such challenges and ways in which such challenges and responses can be theorized. It emphasizes political, economic, social, cultural and environmental dimensions of development. It explores the region's historical trajectory, the implementation and rejection of the neoliberal model, the role played by diverse social movements, the ways in which Latin American development is shaped by relations of gender, class and race, the environment, media and popular culture. The text contains

critical historical and contemporary case studies from all parts of the continent.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Studies/Development Studies/Geography

March 2013: 234x156: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68061-5: **£80.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-68062-2: **£25.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-55486-9

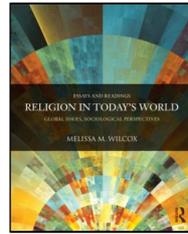
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415680622



TEXTBOOK - NEW IN PAPERBACK

Religion in Today's World

Global Issues, Sociological Perspectives



Melissa M. Wilcox, Whitman College, USA

Series: *Contemporary Sociological Perspectives*

Sociology of religion as it is conventionally taught in most undergraduate curricula does not reach a broad, lower division student population. Often, a sociology of religion course is taught more as an "ivory tower subject" than as a contemporary, "issues-oriented" subject. With the publication of this new, innovative text-reader, instructors are given a text that accomplishes the broader teaching goal.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Religion

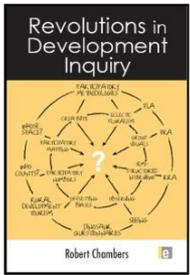
December 2013: 608pp

Hb: 978-0-415-50386-0: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-50387-7: **£47.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-81180-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415503877

**Revolutions in Development Inquiry**

Robert Chambers, University of Sussex, UK

Robert Chambers returns with a new book that reviews, together for the first time, some of the revolutionary changes in the methodologies and methods of development inquiry that have occurred in the past forty years, and reflects on their transformative potential for the future.

This book breaks new ground by describing and analysing the evolution of a sequence of approaches. Starting with the dinosaurs of large-scale multi-subject questionnaire surveys, and the biased visits and perceptions of rural development tourism and urban-based professionals, there follows a look at the explosive proliferation of methodologies and methods of

recent years. Published with IDS.

First published in 2008

Routledge

September 2008: 234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07624-6: **£75.00**

Pb: 978-1-844-07625-3: **£13.99**

eBook: 978-1-849-77242-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781844076253

New Media and International Development

Representation and affect in microfinance



Anke Schwittay, University of Sussex, UK
Series: *Rethinking Development*

This book brings together two sets of development questions usually considered separately: the affective investments in humanitarian and development aid and the latter's use of visual representation and digital media. The author interweaves analysis of both to directly address young people's investments in charitable giving, mediated through websites and tours. Using the example of microfinance - the inclusion of the world's poor people into formal financial services - this book analyzes how the participation of financial inclusion supporters in global poverty alleviation efforts is shaped by affective sentiments, relationships and collectivities.

Routledge

Market: Development / Anthropology / Microfinance

September 2014: 234x156: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-415-85607-2: £85.00

Pb: 978-0-415-85608-9: £26.99

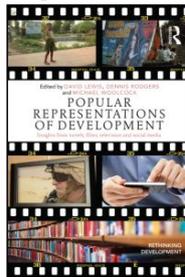
eBook: 978-0-203-71418-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415856089



Popular Representations of Development

Insights from Novels, Films, Television and Social Media



Edited by David Lewis, London School of Economics, UK, Dennis Rodgers, University of Glasgow, UK and Michael Woolcock, The World Bank, USA

Series: *Rethinking Development*

Through twelve accessible and provocative chapters, this book introduces the idea that while the issue of 'development' is normally one that is discussed by social scientists and policy makers, it also has a wider 'popular' dimension. The book connects the effort to build a more holistic understanding of development issues with an exploration of the diverse public sphere in which popular engagement with development takes place. This includes the representation of development within

forms of popular culture such as books and films, which both shape and reflect public perceptions and ideas.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Media Studies

August 2013: 234x156: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82280-0: £95.00

Pb: 978-0-415-82281-7: £29.99

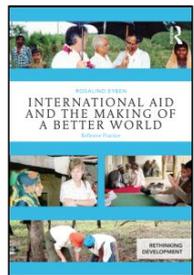
eBook: 978-0-203-55324-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415822817



International Aid and the Making of a Better World

Reflexive Practice



Rosalind Eyben, University of Sussex, UK
Series: *Rethinking Development*

This book examines what happens when we try to improve people's lives in far-away countries and warns how self-deception may construct obstacles to the very change desired. It considers the challenge to traditional aid practices posed by new donors like Brazil, China and India who speak of history, culture and relationships. This accessible critical history of aid provides practical tools and methodology for development practitioners, and students and researchers in development studies, anthropology and international studies to adopt the habit of reflexivity when helping to make a better world.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / International Aid

April 2014: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-415-65673-3: £85.00

Pb: 978-0-415-65674-0: £24.99

eBook: 978-0-203-07761-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415656740



Tackling Wicked Problems

Through the Transdisciplinary Imagination



Valerie A. Brown, Director of the Local Sustainability Project, Human Ecology Program, Australian National University, John A. Harris and Jacqueline Russell, Australian National University, Australia

This book offers a transdisciplinary, open approach for those working towards resolving 'wicked' problems and highlights the crucial role of this 'transdisciplinary imagination' in addressing the shift to sustainable futures. *Tackling Wicked Problems* provides readers with a framework and practical examples that will guide the design and conduct of their own open-ended enquiries and gives those who are grappling with complex problems innovative methods of inquiry that will allow them to work collaboratively towards long-term solutions. First Published in

2010. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

June 2010: 234x156: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07924-7: £100.00

Pb: 978-1-844-07925-4: £39.99

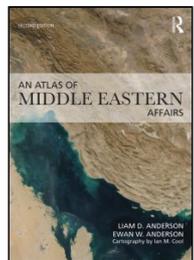
eBook: 978-1-849-77653-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781844079254



2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK

An Atlas of Middle Eastern Affairs



Ewan W. Anderson, Durham University, UK, Liam D. Anderson, Wright State University, USA and Ian Cool

This revised and updated atlas provides accessible, concisely written entries on important current issues in the Middle East, combining original maps with their geopolitical background.

Routledge

Market: politics; Middle East studies; reference

September 2013: 246x174: 332pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68095-0: £100.00

Pb: 978-0-415-68096-7: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-203-80551-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-45515-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415680967



Development Discourse and Global History

From colonialism to globalisation

Aram Ziai, University of Kassel, Germany

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

Using the methods of Michel Foucault, the book traces the origin of development discourse in late colonialism (archaeology), but also notes the significant discontinuities that led to the establishment of a new discourse – and its accompanying industry. Identifying the order of development discourse, the book goes on to describe the contestations, appropriations and transformations of the concept (genealogy).

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / International Relations / History

September 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80325-1: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75378-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138803251

Organizational Development and Change Theory

Managing Fractal Organizing Processes

Tonya Henderson and David M. Boje, New Mexico State University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Organizational Change & Development

This book explores fractal process patterns of managing and organizing agency within the context of co-creative, post-humanist process assemblages. Drawing in part on field theory, it considers the fractal emergence and dissipation of organizing processes within regions of influence as all sorts of co-creative active walkers exercise their collective agency.

Routledge

Market: Organizational studies

August 2015: 229 x 152: 208pp

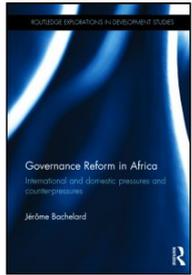
Hb: 978-1-138-80120-2: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75509-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138801202

Governance Reform in Africa

International and Domestic Pressures and Counter-Pressures



Jerome Bachelard

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book examines governance reform in Sub-Saharan Africa based on an analysis of international and domestic pressures and counter-pressures. It develops a four phase model explaining why governance reforms advance in some instances, whilst in others governance reforms stagnate or even relapse. It shows that while international and domestic pro-reform pressures are an important part of the story, an analysis of anti-reform pressures is also necessary to explain incomplete or failed reform.

Routledge

Market: Development / African Studies / Politics

January 2014: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71345-0: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-88328-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415713450

Routledge Companion to Humanitarian Action



Edited by **Roger Mac Ginty**, University of Manchester, UK and **Jenny H Peterson**, University of British Columbia

The *Companion on Humanitarian Action* addresses the political, ethical, legal and practical issues which influence reactions to humanitarian crisis. It does so by exploring the daily dilemmas faced by a range of actors, including policy makers, aid workers, the private sector and the beneficiaries of aid and by challenging common perceptions regarding humanitarian crisis and the policies put in place to address these. Through such explorations, it provides practitioners and scholars with the knowledge needed to both understand and improve upon current forms of humanitarian action. As opposed to addressing specific

programmes, it will explore five themes seen as relevant to understanding and engaging in all modes of humanitarian action.

Routledge

Market: Humanitarianism/Development Studies

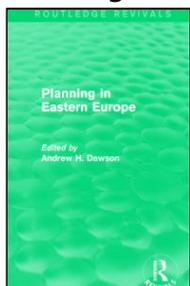
March 2015: 246x174: 488pp

Hb: 978-0-415-84442-0: **£155.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-75342-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415844420

Planning in Eastern Europe (Routledge Revivals)



Andrew H. Dawson

Series: Routledge Revivals

Planning is particularly important in Eastern Europe since most spatial change and economic planning are the products of centralised decision-making, which in turn is the product of a systematic socio-political ideology. Planning is therefore an important key to understanding society, economy and spatial change in Eastern Europe. This book, which was first published in 1987, provides a comprehensive overview of planning in Eastern Europe. This book is ideal for students of geography.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Human Geography/Planning

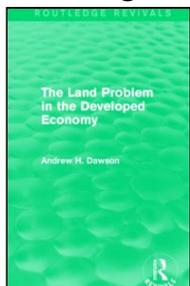
January 2015: 216x138: 348pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85334-8: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-72278-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138853348

The Land Problem in the Developed Economy (Routledge Revivals)



Andrew H. Dawson

Series: Routledge Revivals

This book, which was first published in 1984, surveys the major problems and debates connected with land use in the modern developed world. *The Land Problem in the Developed Economy* analyses land policy in a number of different countries, including the United Kingdom, the United States, Japan, and Eastern Europe. This book is ideal for students of geography and economics.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Human Geography/Economics

January 2015: 216x138: 266pp

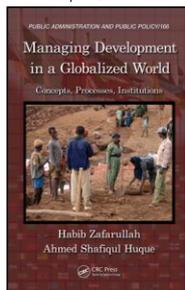
Hb: 978-1-138-85319-5: **£75.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-72296-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138853195

Managing Development in a Globalized World

Concepts, Processes, Institutions



Habib Zafarullah, University of New England, Australia and **Ahmed Shafiqul Huque**, McMaster University, Canada
Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

This book sheds light on the concepts, processes, strategies, and institutions of development in a rapidly changing world, incorporating ideas and interpretations that have previously been neglected or given inadequate attention in the discourse on developing countries. The authors examine how to manage development with a new perspective that links the phenomenon with changing demands and the interplay of internal/external actors and a host of stakeholders. They assess real-world situations and provide insight into the operational dynamics of development policies, programs, and institutions.

CRC Press

Market: Government and Public Administration

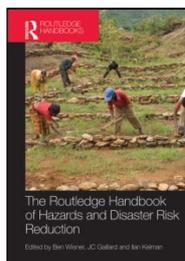
March 2012: 235 x 156: 528pp

Hb: 978-1-420-06837-5: **£69.99**

eBook: 978-1-466-55423-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781420068375

Handbook of Hazards and Disaster Risk Reduction



Edited by **Ben Wisner**, Oberlin College, USA, **J.C. Gaillard**, University of Grenoble, France and **Ilan Kelman**, University College London, UK

The *Handbook* provides a comprehensive statement and reference point for hazard and disaster research, policy making, and practice in an international and multi-disciplinary context. Specifically, it aims to provide critical reviews and appraisals of the current state of the art and future development of conceptual, theoretical and practical approaches as well as empirical knowledge and available tools. It aims to encourage dialogue across disciplinary barriers among notions of 'disaster risk reduction' and 'vulnerability' (central concepts within the

hazards and disaster community), 'climate change adaptation' and 'sustainable livelihood security' (core notions underlying much work within the climate and environmental studies community), and 'poverty reduction' (which remains a pivotal rallying point within development studies).

Routledge

Market: Hazards/Disasters/Geography/Environmental Studies/Development Studies

December 2011: 246x174: 880pp

Hb: 978-0-415-59065-5: **£150.00**

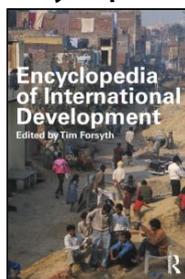
Pb: 978-0-415-52325-7: **£45.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-84423-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415590655

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Encyclopedia of International Development



Edited by **Tim Forsyth**

This large-scale work concentrates on explanations of thematic concepts and debates associated with 'development'. It provides key information for universities, students and professional organizations involved in international development.

Routledge

Market: International Development Studies

June 2011: 234x156: 856pp

Hb: 978-0-415-25342-0: **£170.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-67400-3: **£45.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-48424-1

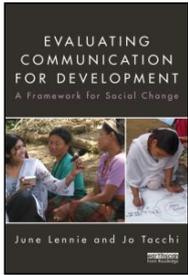
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415674003



TEXTBOOK

Evaluating Communication for Development

A Framework for Social Change



June Lennie, RMIT University, Australia and **Jo Tacchi**, RMIT University, Australia

This pathbreaking book provides the latest thinking on international development programs which use communication for development (C4D) to implement social change. It critiques many dominant accountability-based approaches to development and evaluation and offers an alternative holistic, participatory, mixed methods approach, using key concepts and principles that are considered more effective and appropriate for achieving long-term sustainable change. This is supported by examples and case studies from over fifteen years of research and projects undertaken by the authors.

Routledge

Market: Communication / Development

December 2012: 246x174: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52207-6: **£85.00**Pb: 978-0-415-52259-5: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-07849-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415522595

4th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

International Organizations**Clive Archer**

This widely used textbook continues to provide students with an introduction to International Organisations, exploring their rise, their development in the 20th century and accounting for their significance in the modern international political and economic system.;

New material for this 4th edition includes:

The post-Cold War history of International Organizations Debates around global governance Changing functions and structures of the UN, EU, ASEAN, NATO etc. Enlarged discussion of regionalism and regional organisations Critical and post-positivist theories

Routledge

Market: Politics and International Relations

November 2014: 246x174: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-415-61475-7: **£85.00**Pb: 978-0-415-61476-4: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-75151-1

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-24690-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415614764

Adapting to Climate Uncertainty in African Agriculture

Narratives and knowledge politics

Edited by **Stephen Whitfield**, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

This book examines the challenges of adaptation in smallholder farming in Africa, analysing the social, economic, political and climatic uncertainties that impact on agriculture in the region and the range of solutions proposed. Drawing on case studies of genetically modified crops, cash-crop alternatives to maize, and conservation agriculture in eastern and southern Africa, the book identifies how uncertainties are framed 'from above' as well as experienced 'from below', by farmers themselves. It draws out conclusions that will be highly relevant for research and humanitarian investments, as well as national and international agricultural policies.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

October 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84932-7: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-84933-4: **£25.49**

eBook: 978-1-315-72568-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138849334



Epistemic Communities, Constructivism and International Environmental Politics

Edited by **Peter Haas**, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

This book is a collection of previously published essays on epistemic communities, constructivism, and international environmental politics. Integrating 20 plus years of research and writing on these subjects, *Epistemic Communities, Constructivism and International Environmental Politics* focuses on the evolution of collective understanding and management of global environmental threats.

The volume will be of interest to students and scholars working in international environmental politics and international relations as a whole.

Routledge

Market: Politics and International Relations

June 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85854-1: **£90.00**

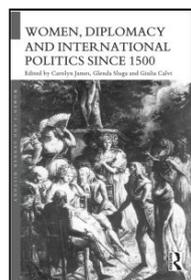
Pb: 978-1-138-85855-8: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-71790-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138858541



Women, Diplomacy and International Politics since 1500



Edited by **Glenda Sluga**, University of Sydney, Australia and **Carolyn James**, Monash University, Australia

Series: *Women's and Gender History*

Women, Diplomacy and International Politics since 1500 explores the role of women as agents of diplomacy in the trans-Atlantic world since the early modern age. Chapters cover a wide range of geographical contexts, including Europe, Russia, Britain and the United States, and trace the diversity of women's activities and the significance of their contributions.

Through a selection of case studies, the book throws into new perspective the operations of political power in local and national domains. This book is essential reading for all those interested

in the history of diplomacy and the rise of international politics over the past five centuries.

Routledge

Market: Women's History, International Politics, Diplomacy

May 2015: 234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71464-8: **£85.00**

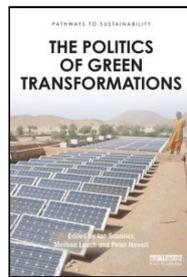
Pb: 978-0-415-71465-5: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-71311-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415714655



The Politics of Green Transformations



Edited by **Ian Scoones**, University of Sussex, UK, **Melissa Leach**, Professorial Fellow, Institute of Development Studies (IDS), University of Sussex, UK Director, STEPS Centre, Sussex, UK and **Peter Newell**, University of Sussex, UK.

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

Multiple 'green transformations' are required if humanity is to live sustainably on planet Earth. This book, written by experts in the field, examines what social and political alliances are required to realise green transformations. The role of the state is emphasised, as well as the role of citizens, as innovators, entrepreneurs, green consumers and members of social movements. Green transformations must be both 'top-down',

involving elite alliances between states and business, but also 'bottom up', pushed by grassroots innovators and entrepreneurs, and part of wider mobilisations among civil society.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Politics

January 2015: 234x156: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79289-0: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-79290-6: **£25.49**

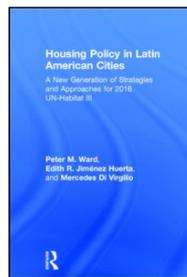
eBook: 978-1-315-74737-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138792906



Housing Policy in Latin American Cities

A New Generation of Strategies and Approaches for 2016 UN-HABITAT III



Edited by **Peter M. Ward**, University of Texas at Austin, USA, **Edith R. Jiménez Huerta**, University of Guadalajara, Mexico and **María Mercedes Di Virgilio**, University of Buenos Aires, Argentina

This volume breaks new ground with a fresh look at housing policy in Latin American cities with broader application for other developing countries. Peter Ward coordinates the Latin American Housing Network, and Edith Jiménez and María Di Virgilio are founding members of the network who have led project teams in Guadalajara and Buenos Aires respectively. The volume encompasses 9 Latin American countries and 11 cities. The authors offer original perspectives on the housing challenges Latin American cities face, identify the reasons behind market dysfunction that impede the operation of consolidated

housing informal markets in Latin American cities, and outline new policy solutions.

Routledge

Market: Housing Policy

October 2014: 229 x 152: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-138-77685-2: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-77686-9: **£28.99**

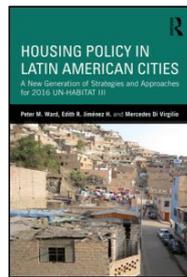
eBook: 978-1-315-77300-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138776852



Housing Policy in Latin American Cities

A New Generation of Strategies and Approaches for 2016 UN-HABITAT III



Edited by **Peter M. Ward**, University of Texas at Austin, USA, **Edith R. Jiménez Huerta**, University of Guadalajara, Mexico and **María Mercedes Di Virgilio**, University of Buenos Aires, Argentina

This volume breaks new ground with a fresh look at housing policy in Latin American cities with broader application for other developing countries. Peter Ward coordinates the Latin American Housing Network, and Edith Jiménez and María Di Virgilio are founding members of the network who have led project teams in Guadalajara and Buenos Aires respectively. The volume encompasses 9 Latin American countries and 11 cities. The authors offer original perspectives on the housing challenges Latin American cities face, identify the reasons behind market dysfunction that impede the operation of consolidated

housing informal markets in Latin American cities, and outline new policy solutions.

Routledge

Market: Housing Policy

October 2014: 229 x 152: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-138-77685-2: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-77686-9: **£28.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-77300-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138776852



Gifts of Cooperation, Mauss and Anti-Utilitarian Pragmatism

Frank Adloff, Friedrich-Alexander University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

Series: Routledge Global Cooperation Series

This book focuses on the contribution of Marcel Mauss (1872-1950) to social theory and a theory of cooperation. It shows that Mauss's essay "The Gift" (1925) can be seen as a classic of a symbolic, non-structuralist, interactionist and anti-utilitarian sociology. It critiques the dichotomy of self-interest and normatively orientated action that forms the basis of sociology. It argues that it is the logic of the gift and its reciprocity that accompany and structure all forms of interaction, from the social micro- to the macro-level.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Anthropology

December 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-91112-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69298-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138911123

African Artisanal Mining from the Inside Out

Access, norms and power in Congo's gold sector

Sara Geenen, University of Antwerp, Belgium

Series: Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development

Drawing on hundreds of interviews and extensive field research, this book provides a rich and in-depth analysis of practices and norms in Congolese gold mines. Instead of portraying miners and traders as passive victims, it focuses on their practices and the ways in which they gain access to and benefit from the mineral resources. It shows a professional artisanal mining sector governed by a set of specific norms, offering ample opportunities for flexible employment and local livelihood support. It argues for the viability of artisanal gold mining in the context of weak African states and in the transition towards a post-conflict and more industrialized economy.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Africa / Anthropology

August 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89848-6: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-70855-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138898486

Global Cooperation and the Human Factor in International Relations

Edited by Dirk Messner, German Development Institute, Germany and Silke Weinlich, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany

Series: Routledge Global Cooperation Series

This book aims to pave the way for a new interdisciplinary approach to global cooperation research. It does so by bringing in disciplines whose insights about human behaviour might provide a crucial yet hitherto neglected foundation for understanding how and under which conditions global cooperation can succeed. It provides the state of the art on human cooperation in selected disciplines (evolutionary anthropology, decision-sciences, social psychology, complexity sciences), written by leading experts. The book also offers reflections on how to deal with the epistemological and methodological challenges that arise when bringing micro, meso and macro levels together.

Routledge

Market: International Relations / Governance

July 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-91299-1: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69165-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138912991

Negotiations in the Indigenous World

Aboriginal Peoples and the Extractive Industry in Australia and Canada

Ciaran O'Faircheallaigh, Griffith University, Australia.

Series: Indigenous Peoples and Politics

Our understanding of what determines the outcomes of negotiations between Indigenous peoples and commercial interests is very limited, in part because of the high level of confidentiality surrounding negotiations. This book offers the first systematic analysis of agreement outcomes and the factors that shape them, based on evaluative criteria developed especially for this study; on an analysis of 45 negotiations between Aboriginal peoples and mining companies across all of Australia's major resource-producing regions; and on detailed case studies of four negotiations in Australia and Canada.

Routledge

Market: Indigenous Studies

July 2015: 229 x 152: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85849-7: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138858497

Profits, Security and Human Rights in Developing Countries

Global Lessons from Canada's Extractive Sector in Colombia

Edited by James F. Rochlin

Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

Using Colombia as a case study, James F. Rochlin and his international and multidisciplinary line up of Canadian and Colombian scholars, and activists working in the area of human rights, and the judiciary explore the extractive sector. Written in a clear and accessible style, *Profits, Security and Human Rights* presents practical lessons on how to promote both corporate security and human security in communities where the extractive sector operates in the Global South.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

June 2015: 229 x 152: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-77621-0: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-77336-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138776210

Lack of Good Governance in the Global South

An Analysis of its Effects

Haroon A. Khan, Henderson State University, USA.

Series: Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy

Many worry that without good governance, many developing countries may become failed states. Using one of the worst industrial disasters in Bangladesh to date, Haroon A. Khan helps further our understanding of the importance of bureaucratic capacity for achieving good governance and offers a new paradigm for a merit system to improve governance. In doing so, he investigates the relationship between good governance and failed states, globalization, bureaucratic effectiveness, and human development.

Routledge

Market: Politics and International Relations

June 2015: 229 x 152: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83156-8: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138831568

Making Governments Accountable

The Role of Public Accounts Committees and National Audit Offices

Edited by **Zahirul Hoque**, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management

With contributions from renowned scholars and practitioners, and case studies from developed and developing countries around the world, including Africa, Asia-Pacific, and Europe, this research-based edited collection examines the rationales for current roles of the Public Accounts Committees (PACs) and Explores the links between Public Accounts Committees and National Audit Offices.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

May 2015: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78358-4: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76861-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138783584

Energy Security Cooperation in Northeast Asia

Edited by **Bo Kong**, University of Oklahoma, USA and **Jae H. Ku**

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies

Drawing on cutting-edge research from leading scholars, this book investigates state preferences for regime creation and assesses state capacity for executing these preferences in Northeast Asia's energy domain, defined as the geographical area comprising the following countries – Russia, Mongolia, China, Japan, South Korea and North Korea. Specifically, the book examines questions pertaining to how states perceive the need and necessity for establishing a regime when it comes to the issue of energy and how much commitment they make to the effort in Northeast Asia.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

May 2015: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78530-4: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76794-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138785304

African Youth and the Persistence of Marginalization

Employment, politics, and prospects for change

Edited by **Danielle Resnick**, International Food Policy Research Institute, USA and

James Thurlow, International Food Policy Research Institute, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in African Development

This book critically examines the extent and consequences of the marginalization of African youth. It questions conventional wisdoms about data trends, aspirational goals, and common policy interventions surrounding Africa's youth that have been variously propagated in both the development studies literature and in mainstream donor policy reports. It adopts a cross-regional perspective to highlight in what ways African youth vary from their counterparts in other regions of the developing world and what exactly is different for African youth today than in the past.

Routledge

Market: Development Economics / Politics / African Studies

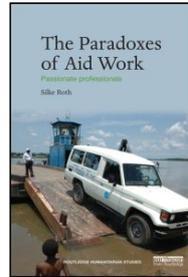
May 2015: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82947-3: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138829473

The Paradoxes of Aid Work

Passionate Professionals



Silke Roth, University of Southampton, UK

Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies

This book explores the lives of people working in aid, analysing the processes that lead to the involvement in development cooperation, emergency relief and human rights work and what impact aid work has on the life-courses of aid workers, including their relationships with friends, family and partners. Rich reflexive data allows the author to theorize about the often contradictory experiences of those involved in development cooperation, emergency relief and human rights work. The book addresses power relations not just between aid recipients and donors but also among aid personnel.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Sociology / Anthropology

April 2015: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74592-5: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-79762-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415745925

Transboundary Water Politics in the Developing World

Naho Mirumachi, King's College London, UK

Series: Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management

This book examines the political economy that governs the development and management of international transboundary river basins. Moving away from simplistic analyses of river basins in conflict or cooperation, the author proposes a new analytical framework (the Transboundary Waters Interaction Nexus – TWINS) to understand riparian interactions, based on the coexistence of conflict and cooperation. The book draws on detailed case studies from the Orange-Senqu River basin in Southern Africa, Ganges River basin in South Asia and the Mekong River basin in Southeast Asia, but also refers to other examples from the developing world.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Geography

March 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-415-81295-5: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-06838-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415812955

Inclusive Growth, Development and Welfare Policy

A Critical Assessment

Edited by **Reza Hasmath**

Series: Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy

Offers a systematic analysis of the growing convergence on these matters in the development and welfare state literatures, utilizing the experiences of a myriad of jurisdictions around the world. Drawing upon the expertise of leading international policymakers, practitioners, and academics in the field, this book critiques the theoretical underpinning of growth and development, examine welfare state perspectives on inclusive growth and social/economic development, and presents lessons learned and best/worst practices from the experiences of developing and developed nations.

Routledge

Market: Politics & Development

March 2015: 229 x 152

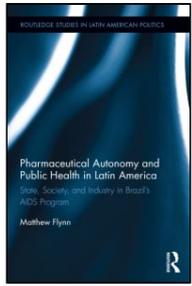
Hb: 978-1-138-84079-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73262-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138840799

Pharmaceutical Autonomy and Public Health in Latin America

State, Society and Industry in Brazil's AIDS Program



Edited by **Matthew B. Flynn**, Georgia Southern University, USA.

Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Politics

Brazil has occupied a central role in the access to medicines movement, especially with respect to drugs used to treat those with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) that causes the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). In this book, Matthew B. Flynn traces the numerous challenges Brazil faced in its efforts to provide essential medicines to all of its citizens. Throughout the various chapters, he expertly highlights the salient factors contributing to Brazil's successes and weaknesses, including control over technology, creation of political alliances, and instrumental use of normative frameworks.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

December 2014: 229 x 152: 232pp

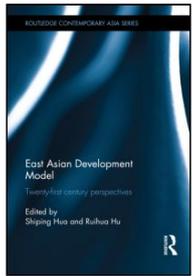
Hb: 978-1-138-83253-4: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73598-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138832534

East Asian Development Model

Twenty-first century perspectives



Edited by **Shiping Hua**, University of Louisville, USA and **Ruihua Hu**, Xi'an International Studies University, China

Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series

Since the turn of the century there have been major changes across the economies of East Asia, as Japan has experienced two decades of economic slow-down, while China has become the second largest economy in the world. Bearing this in mind, is it even possible to formulate an East Asian development model in the context of a shifting 21st century? And if so, what is it? This volume addresses this issue of by looking at the economic, political and cultural perspectives of China, Japan and South Korea, focusing on dynamism and potential consensus regarding

an East Asian development model.

Routledge

Market: Asian Development, Political Economy, Economic Development

December 2014: 234x156: 262pp

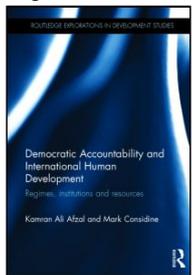
Hb: 978-0-415-73727-2: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-81813-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415737272

Democratic Accountability and International Human Development

Regimes, institutions and resources



Edited by **Kamran Ali Afzal** and **Mark Considine**

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book provides insightful analysis of public spending for human development, showing how the broader paradigm of public accountability — from democratic accountability to bureaucratic and judicial institutions as well as modes of tax and resource mobilisation — can best explain how states allocate public resources for human development. It goes beyond the need for effective party competition and fair elections, examining the public organisational structures that are tied to taxpaying citizens in an undisturbed chain of accountability and suggesting new approaches to human development, particularly in the less

developed states.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Public Administration / Development Studies

December 2014: 234x156: 278pp

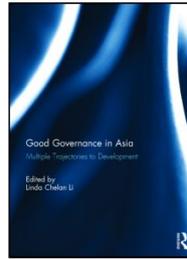
Hb: 978-1-138-78722-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76673-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138787223

Good Governance in Asia

Multiple Trajectories to Development



Edited by **Linda Chelan Li**, City University of Hong Kong

The book highlights the complex interaction between historical contexts, institutional reforms and economic development, and the implication of such interaction for the design and assessment of institutional governance reforms in both domestic and international reform efforts.

This book was published as a special issue of the *Journal of Contemporary Asia*

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Governance / Development Policy

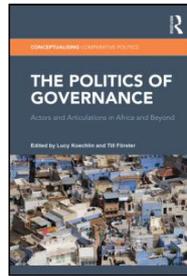
November 2014: 246x174: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83251-0: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138832510

The Politics of Governance

Actors and Articulations in Africa and Beyond



Edited by **Lucy Koechlin**, University of Basel, Switzerland and **Till Förster**, University of Basel, Switzerland

Series: Conceptualising Comparative Politics

This book seeks to contribute to a non-normative conceptualization of the emergence and transformation of government arrangements, and addresses the under-theorization of actors and agency in conventional governance theories. Editors and contributors theorize the concept of governance more concretely by analyzing the key actors and arrangements that define states of governance across different places and by examining its performance and development in particular settings and time periods. Each

contribution to the edited volume is based on a case-study drawn from Africa, though the book argues that the core issues identified remain the same across the world in different empirical contexts.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Politics/Governance

November 2014: 229 x 152: 226pp

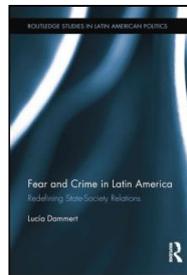
Hb: 978-1-138-02145-7: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-77773-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138021457

Fear and Crime in Latin America

Redefining State-Society Relations



Edited by **Lucía Dammert**, Global Consortium on Security Transformation, Chile

Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Politics

The feeling of insecurity has been only partially explored by social sciences, but it has a deep social, cultural, and economic impact. In Latin America, fear of crime has become a stumbling block in the region's process of democratization. Dammert proposes a unique theoretical perspective which includes a sociological, criminological, and political analysis to understand fear of crime.

1. Democracy, Modernity and Fear in Contemporary Chile 2. Fear as a Category for Analysis 3. Violence, Crime and Policies

4. Insecurity Conditions in Latin America 5. Segregation and Day-to-Day Fear 6. Distrust, Insecurity and Authoritarianism

Routledge

Market: Latin American Politics & Society

November 2014: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52211-3: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-84902-0: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-11628-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138849020

Environmental Politics in Latin America

Elite dynamics, the left tide and sustainable development



Edited by **Benedicte Bull** and **Mariel Cristina Aguilar-Stoen**
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

Based on case-studies in eight Latin American countries, this book investigates the extent to which there have been elite shifts, how new governments have related to old elites, and how that has impacted on environmental governance and the management of natural resources. As new groups emerge from political and economic shifts, old elites struggle to remain influential. This book looks at how opposition from old elites, the commitment to social distribution of resource-rents, and the prerogative of state construction have often hampered initiatives to ensure a more sustainable and equitable

governance of natural resources.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Politics / Geography

November 2014: 234x156: 220pp

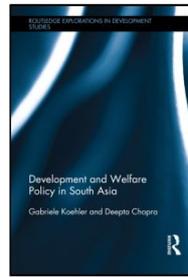
Hb: 978-1-138-79026-1: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76427-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138790261



Development and Welfare Policy in South Asia



Edited by **Gabriele Koehler**, Institute of Development Studies, UK and **Deepta Chopra**, Institute of Development Studies, UK

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book argues that there is a particular type of 'developmental welfare state' observed across South Asia. It uniquely explores critical aspects of policy debates on a possible move from 'welfare' to 'right'. It introduces students and researchers in development studies, social policy and South Asian studies to innovative welfare programmes in South Asia and gives a new perspective on the nature and patterns of welfare in South Asia with the view of tackling inequality and promoting well-being.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / South Asian Studies

February 2014: 234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82053-0: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-38625-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415820530

Administrative Culture in Developing and Transitional Countries



Edited by **Ishtiaq Jamil**, University of Bergen, Norway, **Steinar Askvik**, University of Bergen, Norway and **Farhad Hossain**, University of Manchester, UK

The book offers scholars, academics, students, and practitioners of public administration and political science a comprehensive and state-of-the-art review of current research on administrative culture in the context of developing and transitional countries. Drawing on the expertise of a wide range of international scholars, this book is intended to clarify theory and practice of administrative culture in developing and transitional countries and contexts.

This book was published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Public Administration*

Routledge

Market: Public Administration / Organizational Culture / Development Studies

November 2014: 276x219: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81639-8: **£90.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138816398

Digital Technologies for Democratic Governance in Latin America

Opportunities and Risks



Edited by **Anita Breuer**, German Development Institute, Germany and **Yanina Welp**, University of Zurich, Switzerland

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book is the first to comprehensively analyse the political and societal impacts of new Information and Communication Technologies (ICT) in a region of the Global South. It evaluates under what conditions some Latin American governments and people have succeeded in taking up the opportunities related to the spread of ICTs, while others are confronted with the pessimist scenario of increased, digitally induced social and democratic cleavages.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Politics / Media / Latin America

January 2014: 234x156: 248pp

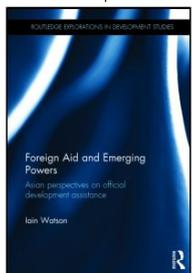
Hb: 978-0-415-83613-5: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-36198-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415836135

Foreign Aid and Emerging Powers

Asian Perspectives on Official Development Assistance



Edited by **Iain Watson**, Ajou University, South Korea

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book provides a multidisciplinary assessment of the contemporary debates on foreign aid. Covering the key debates of foreign aid, the book brings together economic and geopolitical approaches to the issues in the light of the 2015 completion of the Millennium Development Goals. The book argues that the foreign aid debate and agenda-setting is impacted upon by the new geopolitical role of emerging power donors and in particular those donors who themselves once received foreign aid.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Economics / Development / Asia

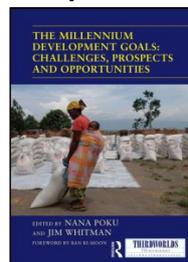
July 2014: 234x156: 16pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72707-5: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-85565-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415727075

The Millennium Development Goals: Challenges, Prospects and Opportunities



Edited by **Nana Poku** and **Jim Whitman**

Series: ThirdWorlds

The studies which comprise this volume not only critique the outcomes of the Millennium Development Goals to date, but also offer a substantial and informed critique of the development landscape beyond 2015.

This book was published as a special issue of *Third World Quarterly*

Routledge

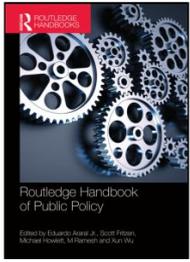
Market: Globalization / Development Policy / Regulatory Policy

October 2013: 246x174: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71392-4: **£90.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415713924

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of Public Policy

Edited by **Eduardo Araral**, National University of Singapore, **Scott Fritzen**, National University of Singapore, **Michael Howlett**, **M. Ramesh** and **Xun Wu**, National University of Singapore

This *Handbook* provides a comprehensive global survey of the policy process. Written by an outstanding line up of distinguished scholars and practitioners, the *Handbook* covers all aspects of the policy process including: Theory – from rational choice to the new institutionalism Frameworks – network theory, advocacy coalition and development models Key Stages in the Process – formulation, implementation and evaluation Agenda Setting and Decision Making The Roles of Key Actors and

Institutions.

This is an invaluable resource for all scholars, graduate students and practitioners in public policy and policy analysis.

Routledge

Market: Politics/International Relations/Comparative Politics

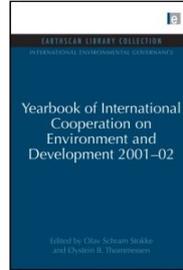
March 2015: 246x174: 528pp

Hb: 978-0-415-78245-6: **£140.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-90888-8: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-09757-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138908888

**Yearbook of International Cooperation on Environment and Development 2001-02**

Olav Schram Stokke and Oystein B. Thommessen

Series: International Environmental Governance Set

First Published in 2009. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

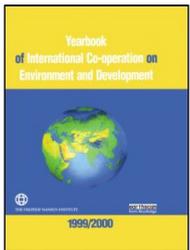
March 2013: 234x156: 388pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71055-8: **£80.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-85333-0: **£30.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-06712-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415853330

Yearbook of International Cooperation on Environment and Development 1998-99

Edited by **Helge Ole Bergesen**, **Georg Parmann** and **Oystein B. Thommessen**

This eighth annual edition analyzes the international community's position on specific environment and development problems, the main obstacles to effective international solutions, and how to overcome them. It assesses both the achievements and shortcomings of co-operation, distinguishing between the rhetoric and the reality of environmental world politics.

Routledge

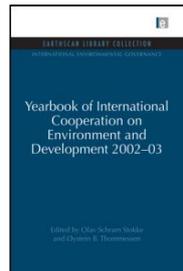
September 2014: 234x156: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-853-83630-5: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-85332-3: **£30.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-07146-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415853323

**Yearbook of International Cooperation on Environment and Development 2002-03**

Olav Schram Stokke and Oystein B. Thommessen

Series: International Environmental Governance Set

The essential reference to all the rapidly multiplying international agreements on environment and development issues. This ninth annual edition of the Yearbook demonstrates the international community's position on specific environment and development problems, the main obstacles to effective international solutions, and how to overcome them. It assesses both the achievements and shortcomings of co-operation, distinguishing between the rhetoric and the reality of environment world politics. This edition includes the new International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture. Originally published in 2002

Routledge

March 2013: 234x156: 338pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07996-4: **£80.00**

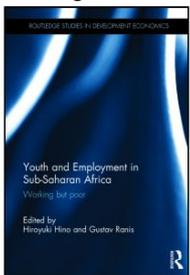
Pb: 978-0-415-85222-7: **£30.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-06656-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415852227

Youth and Employment in Sub-Saharan Africa

Working but Poor



Edited by **Hiroyuki Hino**, Kobe University, Japan and **Gustav Ranis**, Yale University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

It is widely acknowledged that youth unemployment is one of the most critical challenges facing countries in Sub-Saharan Africa. This volume brings together an eminent group of international scholars to analyse the extent and complex nature of this joblessness, and offer a set of evidence-based policy choices that could contribute to solving the problem in the short- and long-run.

Part I: Review of Literature and Global Practices Part II: Country Studies

Routledge

Market: Economics

May 2014: 234x156: 410pp

Hb: 978-0-415-85938-7: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-79893-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415859387

Yearbook of International Cooperation on Environment and Development 2003-04

Olav Schram Stokke and Oystein B. Thommessen

Series: International Environmental Governance Set

The essential reference to all the rapidly multiplying international agreements on environment and development issues. This ninth annual edition of the Yearbook demonstrates the international community's position on specific environment and development problems, the main obstacles to effective international solutions, and how to overcome them. It assesses both the achievements and shortcomings of co-operation, distinguishing between the rhetoric and the reality of environment world politics.

Routledge

March 2013: 234x156: 356pp

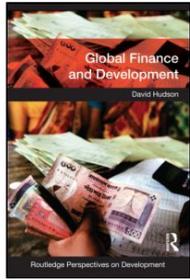
Hb: 978-1-849-71056-5: **£80.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-85223-4: **£30.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-06713-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415852234

TEXTBOOK

Global Finance and Development

David Hudson, University College London, UK

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

Global Finance and Development describes and explains the variety of relationships between finance and development. Finance is broken down into its various aspects in separate chapters on aid, debt, portfolio investment, FDI, microfinance and remittances. The text will help the reader develop a critical understanding of the nature of finance and development. Throughout the text the reader is encouraged to see financial processes as embedded within the broader structure of social relationships.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Development Studies/Geography

December 2014: 234x156: 382pp

Hb: 978-0-415-43634-2: **£95.00**

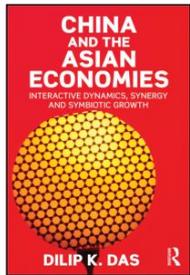
Pb: 978-0-415-43635-9: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-38125-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415436359

**China and the Asian Economies**

Interactive Dynamics, Synergy and Symbiotic Growth



Dilip K. Das, Solbridge International School of Business, Republic of Korea

This book analyzes the emergence of Asian economies, followed by China, as an economic growth pole of enormous significance. Notwithstanding the diversity in the region, rapid growth was instrumental in integrating the Asian economies initially in a market-led manner and this book explores the interactive dynamics and the process of integration in the region. Written in a clear, comprehensive and critical manner, this book brings together the contemporary academic and policy debates on the issues under examination. As such it is an essential read for students and scholars of economics, international political economy and Asian Studies as well as MBA students.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Asian Studies

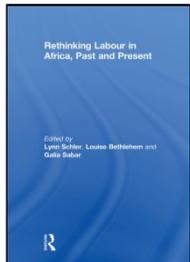
December 2013: 246x174: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72352-7: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-72353-4: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-85765-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415723534

**Rethinking Labour in Africa, Past and Present**

Edited by Lynn Schler, Ben Gurion University, Israel, Louise Bethlehem, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel and Galia Sabar, Tel Aviv University, Israel

This book offers a broad range of perspectives on major transformations in the research of labor in Africa contexts over the last twenty years.

This book was previously published as a Special Issue of *African Identities*.

Routledge

Market: Sociology of Work/African Studies/Labour History/Globalization

May 2013: 246x174: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-415-58802-7: **£85.00**

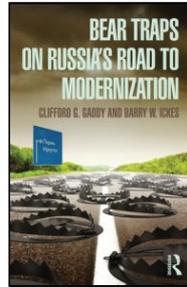
Pb: 978-0-415-85335-4: **£30.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-87497-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415853354



TEXTBOOK

Bear Traps on Russia's Road to Modernization

Clifford G. Gaddy, Brookings Institution, USA and Barry Ickes, Pennsylvania State University, USA

If sustainable growth is a key goal for the economy of every nation, its desirability is perhaps even more acute in Russia. Even President Medvedev argues that the country's heavy reliance on natural resources makes it primitive and uncompetitive, calling for innovation and diversification. Having analyzed the particular tenets of the economy that restrict sustainable growth, the authors argue that Russia should take advantage of its resources but move non-resource industries into regions that are closer to the market.

1. Introduction 2. Investment and Physical Capital 3. Economics of Location 4. Market Impeding Federalism 5. Human Capital

6. Conclusion 7. Appendix

Routledge

Market: Russian Studies, Economics, Environment

May 2013: 216x138: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-415-66275-8: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-66276-5: **£25.99**

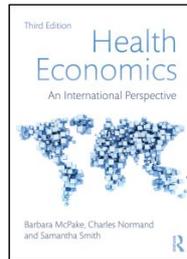
eBook: 978-0-203-38303-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415662765

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK

Health Economics

An International Perspective



Barbara McPake, Queen Margaret University, Edinburgh, UK, Charles Normand, Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland and Samantha Smith, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

Health Economics: An International Perspective is the only textbook to provide a truly international, comparative treatment of health economics. Offering an analysis of health systems across borders, the third edition of this key text has been fully updated and revised to take account of changes in a host of countries.

Routledge

Market: Health, Economics

May 2013: 246x174: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68086-8: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-68088-2: **£39.50**

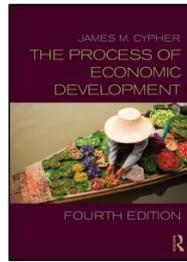
eBook: 978-0-203-39407-6

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39132-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415680882



4th Edition · TEXTBOOK

The Process of Economic Development

James M. Cypher, Universidad Autónoma de Zacatecas, Mexico and California State University, Fresno, USA.

The fourth edition of *The Process of Economic Development* offers a thorough and up-to-date treatment of development economics. This landmark text will continue to be an invaluable resource for students, teachers and researchers in the fields of development economics and development studies.

Part I: An Overview of Economic Development Part II: Theories of Development and Underdevelopment Part III: The Structural Transformation Part IV: Problems and Issues

Routledge

Market: Economics, Development Studies, Politics

April 2014: 246x174: 720pp

Hb: 978-0-415-64327-6: **£125.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-64328-3: **£44.50**

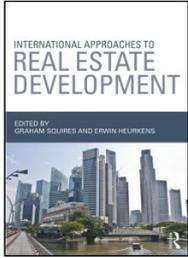
eBook: 978-0-203-08058-0

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77104-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415643283



TEXTBOOK

International Approaches to Real Estate Development

Edited by **Graham Squires** and **Erwin Heurkens**, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands

Written by an international team of experts, this book introduces real estate development theory and practice to students and professionals in the comparative international context. An introduction provides theory and concepts for comparative analysis before the chapters cover the United States; United Kingdom; The Netherlands; Hungary; United Arab Emirates; Bahrain and Qatar; Ghana; Chile; India; China; Hong Kong; and Australia. The wide range of case studies and mix of textbook theory with research mean this book is an essential purchase for students of real estate, property development, urban studies,

planning and urban economics.

Routledge

Market: Property Development, Real Estate

August 2014: 246x174: 238pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82857-4: **£100.00**

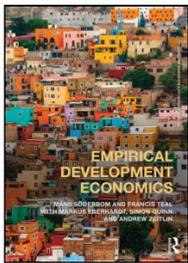
Pb: 978-0-415-82858-1: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-77435-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415828581



TEXTBOOK

Empirical Development Economics

Måns Söderbom, Gothenburg University, Sweden, **Francis Teal**, University of Oxford, UK, **Markus Eberhardt**, University of Oxford, UK, **Simon Quinn**, University of Oxford, UK and **Andrew Zeitlin**, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance*

This book provides insight into how development economics can be viewed from an empirical perspective, and introduces the tools that will enable students to carry out empirical work in development.

1. Models and Data 2. Cross-section Data and the Determinants of Incomes 3. Time Series Data, Growth and Development 4. Panel Data 5. Policy Evaluation in Poor Countries 6. Modeling Choice: Part I 7. Endogeneity and Instruments 8. Modeling Choice: Part II 9. Dynamics and Short Panels 10. Dynamics and Long Panels 11. Some Working Models for Development 12. An Overview

Routledge

Market: Development Studies, Economics

October 2014: 246x174: 434pp

Hb: 978-0-415-81048-7: **£120.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-81049-4: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-07092-5

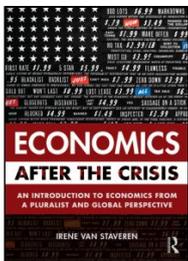
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415810494



TEXTBOOK

Economics After the Crisis

An Introduction to Economics from a Pluralist and Global Perspective



Irene van Staveren, Institute of Social Studies, the Netherlands

Economics After the Crisis is an introductory economics textbook, covering key topics in micro and macro economics. However, this book differs from other introductory economics textbooks in the perspective it takes, and it incorporates issues that are presently underserved by existing textbooks on the market. This book offers an introduction to economics that takes into account criticisms of the orthodox approach, and which acknowledges the role that this largely Western approach has played in the current global financial and economic crisis.

Routledge

Market: Economics/ Macroeconomics/ Microeconomics

December 2014: 246x174: 440pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01611-8: **£120.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-01612-5: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-79396-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138016125



TEXTBOOK

Development Economics

Theory and Practice

Alain de Janvry, University of California Berkeley, USA and **Elisabeth Sadoulet**, University of California Berkeley, USA

This book offers a primer for students on Development Economics, bringing them up to speed on all the essentials in a style that is concise but thorough. Written by two leading figures in the field, the book offers not only an analytical approach but also empirical evidence. This will allow students not only to assess the effectiveness of different approaches to development, but also to gain an understanding of the very latest cutting edge techniques being used by researchers in the field.

Routledge

October 2015: 246x174: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-88529-5: **£80.00**

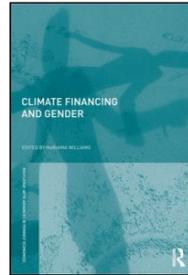
Pb: 978-1-138-88531-8: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-71552-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138885318

**Gender and Climate Change Financing**

Coming Out of the Margin



Mariama Williams

Series: *Routledge IAFFE Advances in Feminist Economics*

While there is a small and growing literature on gender and climate change, the field is still relatively under developed and under researched. There is also very little focus on analytical work on gender and climate change. The area of climate change financing and gender is even less understood.

This book contributes to the filling of this void. The book undertakes a comprehensive assessment and analysis of climate change financing and its gender dimensions.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies, Environment, Finance

June 2015: 234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68853-6: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-68854-3: **£47.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-69476-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415688543



2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Latin American Economic Development

W. Charles Sawyer, Texas Christian University, USA and **Javier A Reyes**, University of Arkansas, USA

This extensively revised and updated second edition of *Latin American Economic Development* continues to provide the most up to date exploration of why the continent can be considered to have underperformed, how the various Latin American economies function, and the future prospects for the region. The book addresses the economic problems of Latin America theme by theme.

Changes and new features in this edition include:

Expanded coverage of economic growth and Latin America Far greater coverage of the economic history of the region Updated material to reflect the ongoing macroeconomic stability of the past decade A new chapter on the political economy of Latin America Additional text boxes throughout the book offering vignettes on key figures such as Juan and Evita Peron, Eduardo Galeano and Mario Vargas Llosa.

Routledge

Market: Economics, Development Studies

October 2015: 234x156: 338pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84878-8: **£130.00**

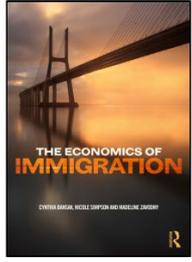
Pb: 978-1-138-84881-8: **£53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-72601-4

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49733-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138848818

TEXTBOOK

The Economics of Immigration

Cynthia Bansak, St. Lawrence University, USA, Nicole Simpson and Madeline Zavodny, Agnes Scott College, USA

Economics of Immigration provides students with the tools needed to examine the economic impact of immigration and immigration policies over the past century. Students will develop an understanding of why and how people migrate across borders and will learn how to analyze the economic causes and effects of immigration. The main objectives of the book are for students to understand the decision to migrate; to understand the impact of immigration on markets and government budgets; and to understand the consequences of immigration policies in a global context.

Routledge

Market: Economics

April 2015: 246x174: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74705-9: **£125.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-74706-6: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-79725-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415747066



TEXTBOOK

Transition Economies

Transformation, Development, and Society in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union

Aleksandr V. Gevorkyan, St. John's University, New York City, USA

This textbook offers a uniquely comprehensive analysis of the transition economies of Central and Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet Union. Offering full historical context, the book presents an all-inclusive interpretation of the continuous economic and social transformation process, conceptualising the past, the present, and the future of the post-socialist world.

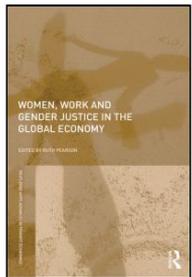
The reader will not only develop a full understanding of the transformational change, but also of the present political economy and social context of the region, with appreciation for country specifics. The book includes explanations of key terminology, milestone events and theoretical concepts, as well as case studies, learning objectives and discussion questions, and critical references for more focused research on any particular topic.

Routledge

December 2015: 246x174: 288pp

Pb: 978-1-138-83113-1: **£39.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138831131

Women, Work and Gender Justice in the Global Economy

Ruth Pearson, University of Leeds, UK

Series: Routledge IAFPE Advances in Feminist Economics

This book takes a feminist economics approach to the different kinds of gendered labour in contemporary economies. The author shows how the gendering of both paid and unpaid work, including care work in changing demographic contexts, is transforming the labour market in both developed and developing economies.

Routledge

Market: Development, Gender Studies, Economics

September 2015: 234x156: 224pp

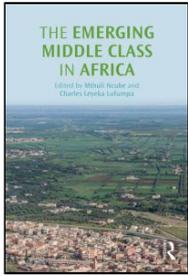
Hb: 978-0-415-69879-5: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-69880-1: **£33.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415698801



The Emerging Middle Class in Africa



Edited by **Mthuli Ncube** and **Charles Leyeka Lufumpa**

This book analyses specific aspects of the lives of the middle class in Africa. It looks at how people become and remain in the middle class through a series of thematic chapters. It examines how behaviour changes in the process, in terms of consumption patterns, and spending on health and education. A further dimension taken up in this analysis is how class impacts gender relations and whether women are equally reaping the benefits of social advancement as men. Africa is a continent of such scale and diversity that experiences across countries vary widely. The book thus captures the common patterns across the continent.

Routledge

Market: Development Economics / African Studies

October 2014: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79642-3: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-79643-0: **£27.99**

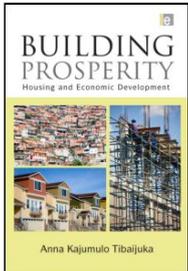
eBook: 978-1-315-75789-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138796430



Building Prosperity

Housing and Economic Development



Anna Tibaijuka

This book is a much-needed account, with numerous detailed examples, of the role of housing in economic growth and development by an author in a unique position to understand its importance and the practical measures for delivering that growth. While the linkages between housing and the macroeconomic environment in developed countries has been studied, the case of developing and transitional countries has been mostly overlooked. The author establishes these linkages with great clarity, supported by detailed case studies chosen to reflect regional diversity as well as differences in socio-economic development and political systems.

Routledge

August 2009: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07632-1: **£100.00**

Pb: 978-1-844-07633-8: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-849-77004-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781844076338



Moving Out of Poverty

An inquiry into the inclusive growth in Asia

Edited by **Keijiro Otsuka**, National Graduate Institute for Policy Studies, Japan and **Jonna P. Estudillo**, Foundation for Advanced Studies in International Development, Japan

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy

This book takes a deeper look at the multifaceted aspects of poverty in Asia, identifying the many factors that drive growth. In particular it studies how women, youth and the uneducated- groups more susceptible to poverty are able to benefit from economic growth in Asia. It uses in-depth research on Asian countries and economies where growth has been more inclusive of the poor.

Routledge

Market: Economics

December 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71443-3: **£95.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415714433

Structural Transformation and Social Change in India

Göran Djurfeldt, Lund University, Sweden and **Srilata Sircar**

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

This book is about structural transformation, primarily of the Indian rural economy. Although the concept of structural transformation has primarily been used by economists, and refers mainly to economic processes, this book argues that it also merits study by other social scientists, and by sociologists in particular.

Picking up a term coined by Binswanger-Mkhize, the book characterizes the Indian process as stunted, and offers insights into and analysis of the reasons why the Indian case differs from the situation in Japan, China and other East Asian countries, as well as from the West, where family farms and family labour have historically had a very different role and function in the rural economy.

Routledge

Market: Economics

November 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-91367-7: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69131-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138913677

Agri-Food Systems and Economic Development

Lessons from European, North American and Asian experiences

Edited by **Spencer Henson**, University of Guelph, Canada and **Steven Jaffee**

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

This book draws on a three-year programme of research undertaken in sub-Saharan Africa, involving research teams in six countries looking at the role of donor interventions in the context of African smallholder participation in higher-value markets for agricultural and food products, both domestically and through exports to industrialized countries. In so doing, it explores the interface between donor-led interventions and the actions of the private sector, and of government, in developing countries. Put bluntly, this book investigates "what works and what doesn't".

Routledge

Market: Economics

November 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-49695-7: **£95.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415496957

International Trade, Competitive Advantage and Developing Economies

Caf Dowlah, Queensborough Community College, CUNY, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy

Research has increasingly suggested that developing countries have significant comparative advantage in three major sectors of international trade: agriculture, textiles and clothing, and in cross-border labor mobility. Presenting issues in their broader historical context, this book provides an in-depth and up-to-date analysis of all three sectors in which developing countries have export interests, examines evolving trends and patterns of trade in these sectors, and identifies economic issues and options for developing countries in the WTO negotiations. Coverage of temporary cross-border labor mobility includes both historical analysis and assessment of the implications for both labor-sending and receiving countries.

This volume will be an important point of reference for all scholars of international trade and economic development.

Routledge

Market: Economics

November 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90357-9: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69681-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138903579

The Financialisation of Power in Africa

Sarah Bracking, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

With particular reference to Africa, this book asks whether the 2008 financial crisis, and subsequent use of public subsidies to help the international economy recover, was a unique event or a symptom of a wider malaise where financiers have effectively usurped the power of governments and are running the political economy themselves.

Routledge

Market: Economics

November 2015: 234x156: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-415-53851-0: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-10927-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415538510

Intellectual Property Policy, Law and Administration in Africa

Exploring Continental and Regional Co-operation

Caroline B. Ncube, University of Cape Town, South Africa

Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property

This book examines the harmonisation of Intellectual Property (IP) policy, law and administration in Africa. With a view to contributing to future developments in Africa at both a continental and regional level, the author considers this issue through the lens of advancing the public interest in IP and asks whether harmonisation efforts would be beneficial to IP creators, users and society generally.

Routledge

Market: Law/Intellectual Property

October 2015: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82073-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74371-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138820739

Peripheral Visions of Economic Development

New Frontiers in Development Economics and the History of Economic Thought

Edited by **Mario Garcia-Molina**, Universidad Externado de Colombia, Columbia and **Hans-Michael Trautwein**, University of Oldenburg, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

This book explores peripheral visions on economic development, both in the sense that it deals with specific issues of economic development and underdevelopment in countries at the periphery of the world economy, and in terms of its exploration of the economic thinking developed in those regions, particularly in Latin America.

The book explores both the experience of development and development economic thought, bringing together an international group of historians of thought, economic historians and development economists. Utilising a variety of methodologies and approaches, presenting previously unpublished archival work and using hitherto unexplored sources, the book offers an exploration of the dynamics of economic and institutional development that differs from many standard treatments of the topic.

Routledge

Market: Economics

October 2015: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90922-9: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69409-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138909229

China's War Against Many Faces of Poverty

Towards a new Long March

Jing Yang, Jiangxi Agricultural University, China and **Pundarik Mukhopadhyaya**, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

Poverty in China seeks to fill the gap in poverty and income studies with its focus on measuring multidimensional poverty in rural and urban China using various markers. This book is a pioneer in this important field of study. Concepts and methodologies used in this book as well as its novel analyses and policy implications will make this a definitive value addition.

Routledge

Market: Economics

October 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81960-3: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69409-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138819603

The Corporate Sector in International Development

Peter Davis

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

Over the past two decades many efforts have been made to engage the corporate sector in the processes of international development, but little effort has so far been made to study when and in what ways this process succeeds. This book aims to address this gap.

Routledge

Market: Economics

October 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-83728-6: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-38006-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415837286

Routledge Handbook of Industry and Development

Edited by **John Weiss**, University of Bradford, UK and **Michael Tribe**

Given the low productivity and unbalanced production structure in poor countries, it has traditionally been assumed that once economies start on a process of economic transformation, that industry – particularly manufacturing industry – will assume an increasingly important role. *The Routledge Handbook of Industry and Development* brings together an international group of scholars in order to both review and reassess the conclusions of earlier literature on this important topic, and to examine contemporary issues, such as the environmental consequences of industrialisation and its capacity to create jobs and reduce poverty. Offering inspiration and direction for future research, this landmark volume will be of crucial importance to all development economics scholars and researchers.

Routledge

September 2015: 246x174: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-415-81969-5: **£125.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-38706-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415819695

Biofuels, Food Security and Developing Economies

Nazia Mintz-Habib, University of Cambridge, UK and Harvard University, USA

One response to the mounting challenges to global energy security has been the development of crops to be used for biofuels. But this can divert agricultural land from food production to energy crops, thus affecting food security, particularly in less developed countries. This book analyses the extent to which biofuels feedstocks fit within the national food security strategy, agro-export orientation and rural development plans and policies of developing economies. Two case studies, from Tanzania in East Africa and Borneo in Malaysia, are considered in detail. The author develops a novel integrated approach, the Institutional Feasibility Study, as the basis of analysis.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture / Development

August 2015: 234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72970-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-85091-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415729703

Measuring Welfare beyond Economics

The Genuine Progress of Hong Kong and Singapore

Claudio O. Delang and **Yi Hang Yu**, Ove Arup and Partners, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

This is the first book to calculate the GPI of Hong Kong and Singapore from 1968 to 2011. It explores how in most other countries the GDP has increased faster than the GPI, with the GPI stabilizing during the 1970s or 1980s because the social and environmental costs of development associated with rapid economic growth slowed down "genuine progress", as measured by the GPI. Yet in Hong Kong and Singapore the GPI only stabilized in 1998. This is examined in light of the deindustrialization of Hong Kong and Singapore, the Asian Economic Crisis, and the continued investment in infrastructure.

Routledge

Market: Development Economics / Asian Studies / Sustainability

July 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-81383-9: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-06783-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415813839

Young Entrepreneurs in Sub-Saharan Africa

Edited by **Katherine Gough**, Copenhagen University, Denmark and **Thilde Langevang**
Series: Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series

This book presents conceptual, methodological and empirical insights into the nature of youth-entrepreneurship in sub-Saharan Africa. It draws on qualitative and quantitative research to highlight the opportunities and challenges young people face in setting up and running businesses. The book explores the nature of youth entrepreneurship at the national level, in both urban and rural areas, in separate sectors, and the key factors that can affect youth entrepreneurship, such as education, capital and networks. New insights are provided into the multi-faceted nature of youth entrepreneurship and the situation faced by many African youth today.

Routledge
 July 2015: 234x156: 272pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-84459-9: **£85.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-73025-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138844599

Real Estate, Construction and Economic Development In Emerging Market Economies

Edited by **Raymond Talinbe Abdulai**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK, **Franklin Obeng-Odoom**, University Technology of Sydney, Australia, **Edward Ochieng**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK and **Vida Maliene**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in International Real Estate

This book examines the relationships between real estate and construction sectors and unlike any book before it, explores how each sector and the relationships between them affect economic development in emerging market economies (EMEs).

Through 21 chapters, the international team of contributors discuss topics as diverse as real estate finance and investment, housing, property development, construction project management, dispute resolution, valuation, sustainability and corporate real estate. In doing so the book demonstrates how the relationship between construction and real estate impacts on economic development in countries as diverse as Argentina, Brazil, China, Ghana, Nigeria, Malaysia, Turkey, Lithuania and Slovenia.

Routledge
Market: Real Estate & Construction, Emerging Markets
 July 2015: 234x156: 376pp
 Hb: 978-0-415-74789-9: **£95.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415747899

Poverty, Inequality and Growth in Developing Countries

Theoretical and empirical approaches

Edited by **Atsushi Maki**, Tokyo International University, Japan

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy

This book provides empirical observations on Asian countries and Africa. Each chapter provides theoretical and empirical analysis on regional case studies with an emphasis on policy implications.

The book will be of use to many who wish to assess and improve policies in developing countries and mitigate poverty and inequality, and stimulate growth, by drawing on relevant empirical research and economic theories. Clearly, there have been numerous policy failures and the book aims to provide a basis for improving policies and outcomes based on relevant empirical observations.

Routledge
Market: Economics
 June 2015: 234x156: 352pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-02326-0: **£95.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138023260

Global Economic Governance and the Development Practices of the Multilateral Development Banks

Edited by **Susan Park**, University of Sydney, Australia. and **Jonathan R. Strand**, University of Nevada, USA

Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy

As pillars of the post-1945 international economic system the Regional and Sub-Regional Development Banks (RSDBs) have long been considered mini-World Banks, reiterating the policy approach of the largest official multilateral development lender in the world. The main objective of the collection is to identify what role the RSDBs play in global economic governance and why.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Development
 June 2015: 234x156: 224pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-82712-7: **£85.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-73693-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138827127

The Local Impact of Globalization in South and Southeast Asia

Offshore Business Processes in Services Industries

Edited by **Bart Lambregts**, **Niels Beerepoot** and **Robert Kloosterman**

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy

The latest wave of globalization in South and Southeast Asia has been largely services driven, in particular by firms from advanced economies relocating part of their business processes abroad. This has caused profound changes in the international division of labour, and has had correspondingly wide social and economic effects. This new book takes a close look at how the offshoring of business processes in services industries plays out in South and Southeast Asia, and how this latest wave of globalization both affects societies and is conditioned by their political economies.

Routledge
Market: Economics
 June 2015: 234x156: 256pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-77726-2: **£95.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-77277-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138777262

Sustainability in Coffee Production

Creating Shared Value Chains in Colombia

Andrea Biswas-Tortajada, Third World Centre for Water Management, Mexico and **Asit K. Biswas**, National University of Singapore

Coffee, as a commodity and through its global value chains, is the focus of much interest to achieve fair trade and equitable outcomes for producers, processors and consumers. It has iconic cultural and economic significance for Colombia, which is one of the world's major coffee producers for the global market. This book examines sustainable coffee production in Colombia, specifically the initiatives of Nestle to create shared value. It describes the transformation of the coffee landscape by the development of economically, socially and environmentally viable and dedicated supply chains.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture / Environment / Business
 May 2015: 234x156: 256pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-90207-7: **£85.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-69750-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138902077

Rural Wage Employment in Developing Countries

Theory, Evidence and Policy

Edited by **Carlos Oya**, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, UK and **Nicola Pontara**, World Bank

Series: *Routledge ISS Studies in Rural Livelihoods*

There is a striking scarcity of work conducted on rural labour markets in the developing world, particularly in Africa. This book aims to fill this gap by bringing together a group of contributors who boast substantial field experience researching rural wage employment in various developing countries. It provides critical perspectives on mainstream approaches to rural/agrarian development, and analysis of agrarian change and rural transformations from a long-term perspective.

Routledge

Market: Economics

May 2015: 234x156: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68649-5: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73508-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415686495

Disaster Risk Reduction for Economic Growth and Livelihood

Investing in Resilience and Development

Edited by **Ian Davis**, Oxford Brookes University, UK, **Kristalina Georgieva**, European Commission, Belgium and **Kae Yanagisawa**, Japan International Cooperation Agency, Japan

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

This book addresses how to move towards sustainable development and enhanced resilience against natural disasters. Stressing the economic aspects of disasters, the book proposes both mitigation and adaptation measures and how they can be applied to minimize the impacts of disasters in a variety of situations. With this focus, the book starts with a call for more investment in mitigating the impacts of natural hazards, goes on to propose additional adaptive measures against growing uncertainties, and proceeds to present enablers for making effective environmental and economic policies.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

May 2015: 234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82548-2: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73995-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138825482

Financialisation and Development in Asia

Edited by **Toby Carroll**, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and **Darryl Jarvis**, Hong Kong Institute of Education, Hong Kong

In this volume a collection of leading authors critically analyse the emergence and increasing dominance of financialisation as a dominant policy instrument driving the development trajectories of emerging economies in Asia. Drawing upon a series of country and sector case studies, contributors explore the application of financialised development initiatives, assessing critically their implications in terms of the emergent risks, costs and inequalities that often accompany them. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Asian Studies Review*.

Routledge

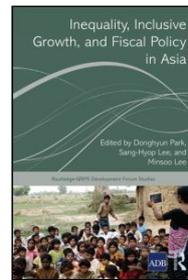
Market: Asian Economics / Asian Development / Development Policy

May 2015: 246x174: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90142-1: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138901421

Inequality, Inclusive Growth, and Fiscal Policy in Asia



Routledge

Market: Economics

May 2015: 234x156: 392pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85035-4: **£95.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138850354

Edited by **Donghyun Park**, Asian Development Bank, the Philippines, **Sang-Hyop Lee** and **Minsoo Lee**, Asian Development Bank, Philippines

Series: *Routledge-GRIPS Development Forum Studies*

This book examines the rise of growing inequality in Asia and proposes the use of fiscal policy in the introduction for more equitable advancement in the region. The roles of public spending and taxes are analyzed in setting forth concrete policy options that further strengthen the stabilizing effects of fiscal policy in Asia.

Big Business and Brazil's Economic Reforms



interested in global business, development economics, and Latin American economic history.

Routledge

Market: International Business

May 2015: 229 x 152: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81388-5: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74782-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138813885

Luiz Kormann, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy*

This book examines the most emblematic aspect of the economic liberalization reforms launched in Brazil in the 1990s, the support from parts of the local entrepreneurial class for the opening up of the economy. It investigates the reasons why Brazil carried out these economic reforms, the transition process and the impact of the opening up of the economy on some of its most important sectors. The book sheds new light on a main challenge facing all the large developing economies in their move to become more integrated into the world economy, the fostering of large enterprises, and will appeal to readers

Decentralization and Infrastructure in the Global Economy

From Gaps to Solutions

Edited by **Jonas Frank** and **Jorge Martinez-Vazquez**, Georgia State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

The subnational dimension of infrastructure has emerged as one of the greatest challenges in contemporary public finance policy and management. Ensuring the efficient provision of infrastructure represents a challenge for all countries irrespective of their level of centralization or decentralization. This is a task that needs several levels of government to intervene in order to provide solutions which are critical important to further social and economic development. This book proposes an innovative approach that pulls together two strands of policy-relevant literatures -- the provision of subnational infrastructure and decentralization.

Routledge

Market: Economics

April 2015: 234x156: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90920-5: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69410-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138909205

Public Finance and Economic Growth in Developing Countries

Lessons from Ethiopia's Reforms

Stephen B. Peterson, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

Public finance is crucial to a country's economic growth, yet successful reform of public finances has been rare. Ethiopia is an example of a country that undertook comprehensive reform of its core financial systems, independent of the IMF and the World Bank, and successfully transformed itself into one of the fastest-growing economies in Africa. With Ethiopia as its guiding case study, this book presents new analytical frameworks to help governments develop better financial reforms.

Routledge

Market: Economics

April 2015: 234x156: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85003-3: £95.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138850033

Born Globals, Networks and the Large Multinational Enterprise

Insights from Bangalore and Beyond

Shameen Prashantham, Nottingham University Business School, China

Series: *Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy*

Focussing on international entrepreneurship, this innovative research text explores the accelerated internationalization of young firms, known variously as International New Ventures (INVs) or "Born Globals". Drawing upon a decade of case-based research, this book explores the crucial MNE/Born Global interface – a fascinating, yet under-researched relationship in international entrepreneurship which will be of interest to researchers and advanced students of international entrepreneurship, strategy, innovation and new ventures. Part I: Conceptual Underpinnings Part II: Exploratory Insights Part III: Implications and Directions

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

April 2015: 234x156: 176pp

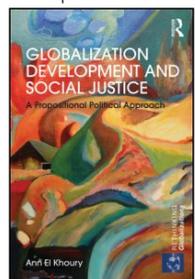
Hb: 978-1-138-78779-7: £95.00

eBook: 978-1-315-76612-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138787797

Globalization Development and Social Justice

A Propositional Political Approach



Ann El Khoury

Series: *Rethinking Globalizations*

This book demonstrates that there are multiple pathways towards development with social justice. It argues that enabling propositional agency, rather than oppositional agency such as resistance, is a more effective alternative to neoliberal globalisation. It features case studies and examples of diverse economic practice and innovative political forms from the Global South and North.

Routledge

Market: Politics / International Relations

April 2015: 234x156: 368pp

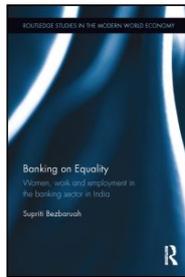
Hb: 978-0-415-70605-6: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-71570-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415706056

Banking on Equality

Women, work and employment in the banking sector in India



Supriti Bezbaruah

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

This book aims to look beyond the media rhetoric and provide a systematic analysis of women's everyday experiences of, and responses to gender discrimination in the Indian banking sector. The book shows that in the final analysis, gender inequality is the outcome of several cross-cutting factors, including local discourses on femininity, organisational structures, gendered organisational practices and institutional factors such as government laws.

Routledge

Market: Economics

April 2015: 234x156: 198pp

Hb: 978-1-138-77833-7: £95.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138778337

Growth and Institutions in African Development

Edited by Augustin K. Fosu

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

Recent years have seen a sustained efforts to explore the African development experience. The extant literature has offered a large set of explanations as to why the African development record has lagged behind that of other regions of the developing world. This new volume brings international contributors together to focus on the role of growth and institutions.

Routledge

Market: Economics

April 2015: 234x156: 378pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81677-0: £95.00

eBook: 978-1-315-74593-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138816770

The Economic Development of Europe's Regions

A Quantitative History Since 1900

Edited by Nikolaus Wolf and Joan Ramon Rosés

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Economic History*

The book is the first quantitative description of Europe's economic development at a regional level over the entire 20th century. Based on a new and comprehensive set of data, this book brings together a group of leading economic historians in order to describe and analyze the development of European regions, both for nation states and for Europe as a whole.

Routledge

Market: Economics

April 2015: 234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72338-1: £95.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415723381

Global Value Chains and Global Production Networks

Changes in the International Political Economy

Edited by **Jeffrey Neilson**, University of Sydney, Australia, **Bill Pritchard**, University of Sydney, Australia and **Henry Yeung Wai-Chung**, National University of Singapore

This book brings together leading scholars of international political economy to develop innovative conceptual models of contemporary capitalism. It examines the rise of Global value chains and global production networks as dominant features of the global economic system, and uses these as explanatory models for the latest phase of global economic restructuring.

This book was published as a special issue of the *Review of International Political Economy*

Routledge

Market: International Political Economy / Development Economics / Supply Chain Management

March 2015: 234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84956-3: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138849563

The MDGs, Capabilities and Human Rights

The power of numbers to shape agendas

Edited by **Sakiko Fukuda-Parr**, The New School, New York, USA and **Alicia Ely Yamin**, Harvard University, USA

This book investigates the impact of global goals and quantitative target setting as central instruments for defining global priorities. Building on 11 case studies, this book provides a goal-by-goal analysis by leading specialists of how the MDGs have shifted policy agendas and reshaped concepts. It offers insights for a more rigorous use of indicators and cautions on their limitations and perverse consequences. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Human Development and Capabilities*.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Millennium Development Goals

March 2015: 246x174: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85673-8: **£95.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856738

The Role of NGOs in African Socio-Economic Development

Trudy Owens, University of Nottingham, UK and **Ronelle Burger**, University of Stellenbosch, South Africa

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

Non-governmental organizations (NGOs) are acknowledged to be pivotal to poverty alleviation, especially in African countries where government capacity and revenues are often limited. Despite their prominent role in poverty alleviation, little is known about how these organizations function in developing countries. This book charts a new path by considering the role of NGOs in African development and by using a number of new large-scale, representative data sets. The book integrates a fragmented literature spanning many different disciplines by providing an overview of what is known about the sector.

Routledge

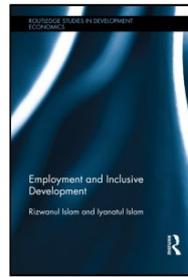
Market: Economics

March 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-58359-6: **£95.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415583596

Employment and Inclusive Development



Routledge

Market: Economics

February 2015: 234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82598-6: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-53803-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415825986

Rizwanul Islam, International Labor Organization, Geneva and **Iyanatul Islam**, International Labor Organization

Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

This book supports the view that employment is a cross-cutting issue shaped by macroeconomic and microeconomic policy interventions, and provides a capacious framework to analyse the complexity of this global debate. It covers a wide range of issues that have received insufficient attention in the discourse of development and labour economics.

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

Global Poverty

Global governance and poor people in the Post-2015 Era



Routledge

Market: Politics/International Politics/Poverty Studies/Development Studies

February 2015: 216x138: 318pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82681-6: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-82682-3: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73893-2

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49078-8

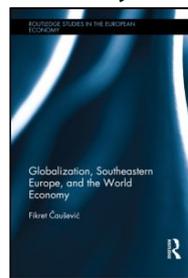
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138826823

David Hulme, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Global Institutions

Around 1.4 billion people presently live in extreme poverty, and yet despite this vast scale, the issue of global poverty had a relatively low international profile until the end of the 20th century. In the new edition of this important work, Hulme charts the rise of global poverty as a priority global issue, and its subsequent marginalisation as old themes edged it aside (trade policy and peace-making in regions of geo-political importance) and new issues were added (terrorism, global climate change and access to natural resources).

Globalization, Southeastern Europe, and the World Economy



Routledge

Market: Economics

February 2015: 234x156: 190pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83058-5: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73720-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138830585

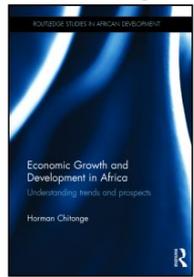
Fikret Causevic, University of Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina

Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy

This book explores the key economic issues facing Southeastern Europe and Bosnia and Herzegovina, within the context of the serious challenges that the global economy has faced in recent years. It combines rigorous analysis of the issues faced by the region with a constructive approach to identifying solutions for a positive future trajectory.

Economic Growth and Development in Africa

Understanding trends and prospects



Horman Chitonge, University of Cape Town, South Africa
Series: *Routledge Studies in African Development*

This book analyses the accounts of Africa's economic growth and development experiences, including the current Africa Rising Narrative, from multidisciplinary perspectives. It is a critical assessment of the explanations given for the widely acknowledged poor economic growth and development performance in Africa, prior to the 2000s. It uniquely tries to locate African intellectuals and scholars in the construction of Africa's economic growth and development portraits over the years. It also provides a detailed analysis of how the World Bank and the IMF have interpreted and dealt with the African

development challenges and experiences.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Africa / Development

January 2015: 234x156: 314pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82680-9: £95.00

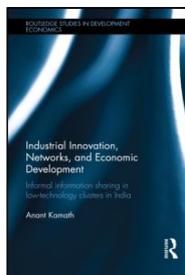
eBook: 978-1-315-73896-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138826809



Industrial Innovation, Networks, and Economic Development

Informal Information Sharing in Low-Technology Clusters in India



Anant Kamath

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

This book offers an innovative examination of how 'low-technology' industries operate. It makes a significant contribution to the literature on defensive innovation and the role of networks in technological innovation and knowledge diffusion, as well as to policy studies of Indian small firm and traditional technology clusters.

Routledge

Market: Economics

November 2014: 234x156: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81546-9: £90.00

eBook: 978-1-315-74662-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138815469

Global Economic Crisis and Local Economic Development

International Cases and Policy Responses

Edited by Jason Begley, Coventry University, UK, Dan Coffey, University of Leeds, UK, Tom Donnelly and Carole Thornley, University of Keele, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

This innovative book offers a collaborative assessment of how to maintain economic development for local communities in the context of a global economic threat of the kind which erupted in 2008. The book asks whether 'localised' models of economic development can still be regarded as commensurate with the broader trajectories of global capitalism, and whether alternatives still meaningfully exist.

Routledge

Market: Economics

December 2014: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-415-87036-8: £85.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415870368

The Political Ecology of Agrofuels



Edited by Kristina Dietz, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, Bettina Engels, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, Oliver Pye, University of Bonn, Germany and Achim Brunnengräber, Free University Berlin, Germany

Series: *Routledge ISS Studies in Rural Livelihoods*

This book explores the political ecology of agrofuels as an encompassing socio-spatial transformation process consisting of a series of changing contexts, political reconfigurations, and the restructuring of social and labour relations. It includes conceptual chapters as well as case studies from different world regions and levels.

Routledge

Market: Economics

November 2014: 234x156: 264pp

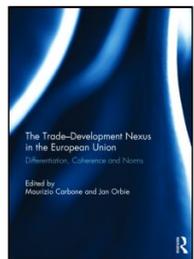
Hb: 978-1-138-01315-5: £90.00

eBook: 978-1-315-79540-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138013155

The Trade-Development Nexus in the European Union

Differentiation, coherence and norms



Edited by Maurizio Carbone, University of Glasgow, UK and Jan Orbie, Ghent University, Belgium

Although the EU is still the world's largest market and the biggest aid donor, its policies in the trade-development nexus have been seriously challenged in recent years. This volume offers new perspectives on the evolution of the EU's trade relations with developing countries, going beyond the controversial and extensively researched Economic Partnership Agreements.

This book was published as a special issue of *Contemporary Politics*

Routledge

Market: International Trade / European Union Policy / European Studies

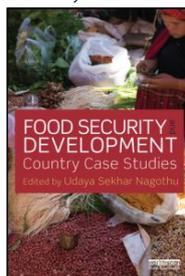
December 2014: 246x174: 132pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81670-1: £90.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138816701

Food Security and Development

Country Case Studies



Edited by Udaya Sekhar Nagothu, Bioforsk, Norwegian Institute of Agricultural and Environmental Research, As, Norway

The global food system is characterized by large numbers of people experiencing food insecurity and hunger on the one hand, and vast amounts of food waste and overconsumption on the other. This book brings together experiences from different countries addressing the challenges associated with food security. Seen through various disciplinary lenses the different cases included are countries at various stages of food security, with diverse stories of success as well as failures in their efforts. These include China, Brazil and India, as well as less developed countries in Africa and Asia, such as Malawi, Ethiopia,

Tanzania, Myanmar, Bangladesh and the Philippines

Routledge

Market: Environment / Development Studies / Food

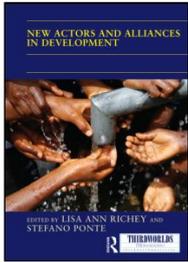
November 2014: 234x156: 274pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81701-2: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-74582-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138817012

New Actors and Alliances in Development



Edited by **Lisa Ann Richey**, University of Roskilde, Denmark and **Stefano Ponte**

Series: *ThirdWorlds*

This collection brings together an interdisciplinary group of scholars exploring how development financing and interventions are being shaped by a wider and more complex platform of actors than usually considered in the existing literature. These actors and alliances are often based on hybrid transnationalism and diffuse notions of development responsibility and they are limited in their ability to act as agents of development by their lack of accountability or pro-poor commitment.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Third*

World Quarterly

Routledge

Market: International Political Economy / Development Studies

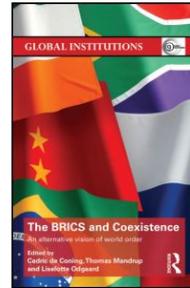
October 2014: 246x174: 206pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79975-2: £90.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799752

The BRICS and Coexistence

An Alternative Vision of World Order



Edited by **Cedric de Coning**, **Thomas Mandrup** and **Liselotte Odgaard**

Series: *Global Institutions*

This work analyses the extent to which the concept of coexistence explains the individual foreign policies of the BRICS countries (Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa), defining coexistence as a strategy that promotes the establishment of a rule-based system for co-managing the global order.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Development/International Relations

September 2014: 216x138: 204pp

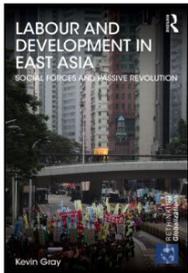
Hb: 978-1-138-78775-9: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-76617-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138787759

Labour and Development in East Asia

Social Forces and Passive Revolution



Kevin Gray, University of Sussex, UK

Series: *Rethinking Globalizations*

This book is an exploration of the formation of East Asian regional political economy via the interrelationship of labour and world politics. By adopting an explanatory framework of the labour-geopolitics-development nexus, the book theorises and provides an historical analysis of the formation and transformation of the East Asian regional political economy from the end of the Second World War to the present, with particular reference to Japan, South Korea, Taiwan and China.

Routledge

Market: Politics / International Relations

October 2014: 234x156: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68184-1: £90.00

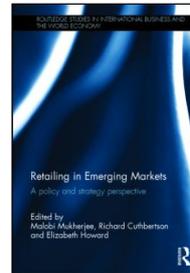
Pb: 978-0-415-68185-8: £29.99

eBook: 978-1-315-75075-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415681858

Retailing in Emerging Markets

A policy and strategy perspective



Edited by **Malobi Mukherjee**, University of Oxford, UK,

Richard Cuthbertson, University of Oxford, UK and **Elizabeth Howard**, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy*

Providing a comprehensive and up to date assessment of the development of retailing in emerging economies, this book captures the interplay between retail policy and retail strategy to highlight the nuances of how they inform each other and the theoretical implications for retail development as a whole.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

September 2014: 234x156: 280pp

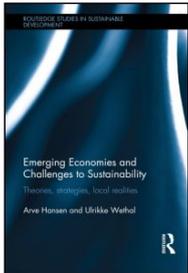
Hb: 978-0-415-73087-7: £95.00

eBook: 978-1-315-84987-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415730877

Emerging Economies and Challenges to Sustainability

Theories, strategies, local realities



Edited by **Arve Hansen**, University of Oslo, Norway and

Ulrikke Wethal, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development*

The rise of the emerging economies in the global economy represents a range of opportunities, but also challenges traditional global power balances and development paradigms. How are we to conceptualise sustainable development in the global race for economic prosperity? How can we combine sustainability with continued economic growth? This book sets out to bridge the scholarship on the role of emerging economies with that of sustainable development. This theme is explored through interdisciplinary approaches to development theory

and development strategies, based on case studies from East and South Asia, Latin America and Sub-Saharan Africa.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Economics / Development

October 2014: 234x156: 304pp

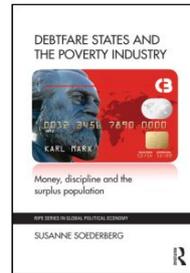
Hb: 978-0-415-74732-5: £90.00

eBook: 978-1-315-79710-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415747325

Debtfare States and the Poverty Industry

Money, Discipline and the Surplus Population



Susanne Soederberg, Queen's University, Canada

Series: *RIPE Series in Global Political Economy*

Under the rubric of 'financial inclusion', lending to the poor – in both the global North and global South – has become a highly lucrative and rapidly expanding industry since the 1990s. A key inquiry of this book is what is 'the financial' in which the poor are asked to join. Instead of embracing the mainstream position that financial inclusion is a natural, inevitable and mutually beneficial arrangement, *Debtfare States and the Poverty Industry* suggests that the structural violence inherent to neoliberalism and credit-led accumulation have created and normalized a reality in which the working poor can no longer afford to live

without expensive credit.

Routledge

Market: International Relations / International Political Economy / Finance

September 2014: 234x156: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82266-4: £85.00

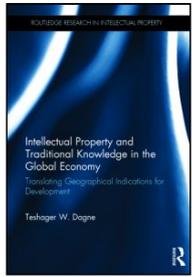
Pb: 978-0-415-82267-1: £24.99

eBook: 978-1-315-76195-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415822671

Intellectual Property and Traditional Knowledge in the Global Economy

Translating Geographical Indications for Development



Teshager W. Dagne, Thompson Rivers University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property

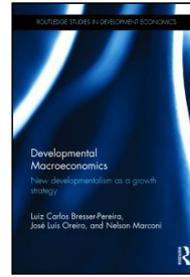
Arising from recent developments at the international level, many developing countries, indigenous peoples and local communities are considering using geographical indications (GIs) to protect traditional knowledge, and to promote trade and overall economic development. This book critically examines the potential uses of geographical indications as models for protecting traditional knowledge-based products and resources in national and international intellectual property legal frameworks.

Routledge
Market: Law/ Development Studies
 September 2014; 234x156; 226pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-01390-2; **£85.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-78024-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138013902

Developmental Macroeconomics

New Developmentalism as a Growth Strategy



Luiz Carlos Bresser-Pereira, Getulio Vargas Foundation, Brazil, **José Luís Oreiro**, University of Brasilia, Brazil and **Nelson Marconi**, Getulio Vargas Foundation, Brazil
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

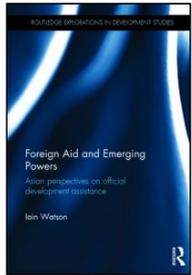
This book offers a Keynesian-structuralist approach to economics applied to middle income countries that emphasizes the strategic role of demand in creating investment opportunities that are essential to economic development.

Routledge
Market: Economics
 September 2014; 234x156; 188pp
 Hb: 978-0-415-81778-3; **£95.00**
 eBook: 978-0-203-58350-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203583500

Foreign Aid and Emerging Powers

Asian Perspectives on Official Development Assistance



Iain Watson, Ajou University, South Korea
Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

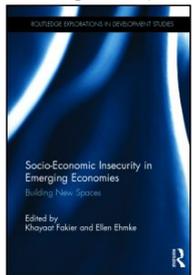
This book provides a multidisciplinary assessment of the contemporary debates on foreign aid. Covering the key debates of foreign aid, the book brings together economic and geopolitical approaches to the issues in the light of the 2015 completion of the Millennium Development Goals. The book argues that the foreign aid debate and agenda-setting is impacted upon by the new geopolitical role of emerging power donors and in particular those donors who themselves once received foreign aid.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Economics / Development / Asia
 July 2014; 234x156; 16pp
 Hb: 978-0-415-72707-5; **£90.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-85565-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415727075

Socio-Economic Insecurity in Emerging Economies

Building new spaces



Edited by **Khayaat Fakier** and **Ellen Ehmke**, University of Kassel, Germany

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

Taking a unique comparative approach to the respective development paths of India, Brazil and South Africa (IBSA), this book shows that people and governments in all three countries are faced with similar challenges of heightened insecurity, caused by liberalization and structural adjustment. It develops new thinking on Northern welfare states and their declining trade unions. It argues that these concepts, knowledge and policy innovations are now travelling in three directions, from North to South, from South to North, and between Southern countries.

This book provides unique insights for researchers and postgraduate students in development studies, social policy and industrial sociology.

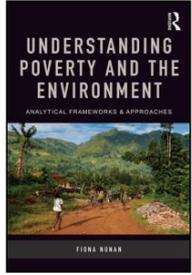
Routledge
Market: Social Policy / Development / Industrial Sociology
 May 2014; 234x156; 260pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-01782-5; **£85.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-78013-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138017825

TEXTBOOK

Understanding Poverty and the Environment

Analytical frameworks and approaches



Fiona Nunan, University of Birmingham, UK

Does poverty lead to environmental degradation? Do degraded environments and natural resources lead to poverty? Or are there other forces at play? Is the relationship between poverty and the environment really as straightforward as the vicious circle portrayal of 'poverty leading to environmental destruction leading to more poverty' would suggest? Does it matter if the relationship is portrayed in this way? Recommended further reading draws on published material from the last thirty years as well as key contemporary publications, steering readers towards essential key texts and authors for each topic. Themes examined include power, access, institutions and scale.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Environmental Studies

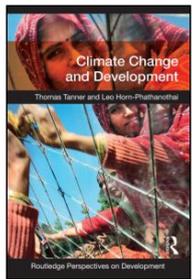
March 2015: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70756-5: **£80.00**Pb: 978-0-415-70759-6: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-88670-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415707596

TEXTBOOK

Climate Change and Development

Thomas Tanner, Overseas Development Institute, UK and Leo Horn-Phathanothai, World Resources Institute, USA

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

Climate Change and Development brings together insights and perspectives from across natural and social science disciplines. Focusing in particular on concerns and perspectives of poor countries and poor people, its hallmark is its concern with structural considerations at the heart of the climate-development nexus. It argues that a transformational – rather than incremental – approach to tackling climate change challenges offers the best route to reducing poverty, stabilising the climate and securing the future well-being of all.

Routledge

Market: development studies/environmental studies/ climate change

December 2013: 234x156: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-415-66426-4: **£85.00**Pb: 978-0-415-66427-1: **£25.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-81886-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415664271

TEXTBOOK

Conservation and Development

Shonil A. Bhagwat, University of Oxford, UK and Andrew Newsham, University of Oxford, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

How can we reconcile environmental conservation and economic development? This book asks what is entailed in approaching environmental conservation and economic development simultaneously, and how that changes our understanding of conservation and development. It does this by exploring the outcomes of attempts in the last four decades to reconcile conservation with development both conceptually and in practice, and how that has changed our understandings of the two. Numerous case studies and illustrations ensure the book provides a useful source for undergraduate and postgraduate study, as well as serving as a reference guide for scholars and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Conservation/Development Studies

September 2015: 234x156: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68780-5: **£80.00**Pb: 978-0-415-68781-2: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-69477-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415687812

TEXTBOOK

Food and Development

E.M. Young, University of Staffordshire, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

This text analyses diverse food related problems, namely: the continued prevalence of mass under nutrition in the developing world; acute food crises in some places associated with conflict; the emergence of over nutrition in the developing world and the vulnerability of the contemporary global food production system. The most important of these issues are explored with particular reference to their implications for the majority of the world's population who live in what was traditionally categorised as the 'developing world'. The text identifies the major problems and analyses factors at the international, national and local scales to understand their continued prevalence. Each chapter contains

international case studies, discussion questions, suggested further reading and suggested websites.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Geography

March 2012: 234x156: 412pp

Hb: 978-0-415-49799-2: **£87.00**Pb: 978-0-415-49800-5: **£27.99**

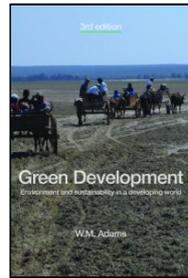
eBook: 978-0-203-87748-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415498005

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK

Green Development

Environment and Sustainability in a Developing World



Bill Adams, University of Cambridge, UK

The third edition retains the clear and powerful argument of previous editions, but has been updated to reflect advances in ideas and changes in international policy. Greater attention has been given to political ecology, environmental risk and the environmental impacts of development.

Routledge

Market: Development, Environment, Geography

July 2008: 234x156: 480pp

Hb: 978-0-415-39507-6: **£105.00**Pb: 978-0-415-39508-3: **£33.99**

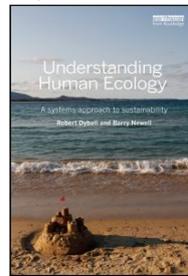
eBook: 978-0-203-92971-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415395083

TEXTBOOK

Understanding Human Ecology

A systems approach to sustainability



Robert Dyball, Australian National University, Australia and Barry Newell, Australian National University, Australia

From climate change to world poverty, we are currently facing a vast array of complex challenges which are part of an inter-related web of social and natural systems. Human ecology provides an approach to these problems, a way to understand them holistically and to manage them more effectively. This book is the first to offer a coherent conceptual framework for Human Ecology - a clear method for interpreting the many systems we are part of and the problems we face. Blending natural, social and cognitive sciences with dynamical systems theory, the book offers important systems approaches for anyone looking to manage these complex problems and the transition

to sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Ecology / Environment / Sustainability

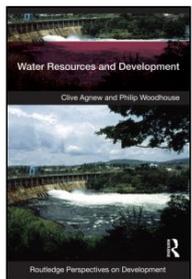
November 2014: 246x174: 214pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71382-5: **£85.00**Pb: 978-1-849-71383-2: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-10955-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849713832

TEXTBOOK

Water Resources and Development

Clive Agnew, University of Manchester and Philip Woodhouse, University of Manchester, UK
 Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

Water Resources and Development explores water management strategies through scientific, social and political perspectives, and uses case studies to exemplify four key development challenges: economic growth, poverty reduction, competition and conflict over water, and adaptation to climate change. It analyses how water resources shape opportunities and constraints for development.

Selected Contents: 1. Water management best practice in the twenty-first century. PART II: 2. Economic growth and increasing water demand; 3. Water resources in colonial and post-independence agricultural development; 4. Water and development under conditions of climate change; 5. Catchments and conflicts. PART III: 6. Enhancement of water supply: water management as science and engineering; 8. Regulation and management of water demand: social and economic governance; 8. Conclusions

Routledge

Market: development/geography/environmental studies

November 2010: 234x156: 346pp

Hb: 978-0-415-45137-6: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-45139-0: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-84065-8

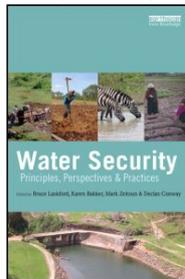
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415451390



TEXTBOOK

Water Security

Principles, Perspectives and Practices



Edited by Bruce Lankford, University of East Anglia, UK, Karen Bakker, University of British Columbia, Canada, Mark Zeitoun, University of East Anglia, UK and Declan Conway, London School of Economics, UK

Series: *Earthscan Water Text*

The purpose of this book is to present an overview of the latest research, policy, practitioner, academic and international thinking on water security – an issue that, like water governance a few years ago, has developed much policy awareness and momentum with a wide range of stakeholders. As a concept it is open to multiple interpretations and the authors here set out the various approaches to the topic from different perspectives.

Delivered by international authorities on their subjects, it should serve as an introductory textbook as well as being of value to professionals, NGOs and policy-makers.

Routledge

Market: Environment/International Relations/Natural Resource Management

October 2013: 234x156: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-415-53470-3: **£95.00**

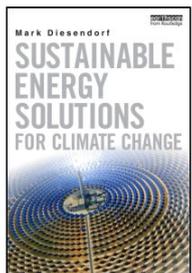
Pb: 978-0-415-53471-0: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-11320-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415534710



TEXTBOOK

Sustainable Energy Solutions for Climate Change

Mark Diesendorf, University of New South Wales, Australia

This book is a call to action on climate change, filled with clear and detailed information on the strategies we need to adopt to ensure a sustainable future for the planet. We have the technology needed to transform our fossil-fuel based energy systems into ecologically sustainable ones, and this book argues that all we now need is the political will to do so. It uniquely brings together both the science and policy issues to provide a truly interdisciplinary approach.

Routledge

Market: Energy / Climate Change / Environmental Policy

May 2014: 234x156: 380pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70609-4: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-70614-8: **£29.99**

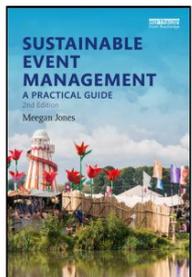
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415706148



2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK

Sustainable Event Management

A Practical Guide



Meegan Jones, The Green Event Guide, Australia

Public parties always have and always will be a part of the human story, yet those who stage events have a social and environmental responsibility to reduce their impacts. Written by a leader in the field, this fully updated, practical, step-by-step guide leads readers through the key aspects of how to understand and manage the impacts of events of any type and scale. Readers are provided with checklists for action and tools for measuring performance and numerous examples and case studies from across the world are integrated throughout.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability / Events / Tourism

May 2014: 246x189: 394pp

Hb: 978-0-415-84019-4: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-84020-0: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-76872-3

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-844-07739-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415840200



Grassroots Innovation Movements

Adrian Smith, University of Sussex, UK, Juan Mariano Fressoli, National University of Quilmes, Argentina, Dinesh Abrol, Elisa Arond, Clark University, USA and Adrian Ely

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

This book presents and critically analyses six diverse grassroots innovation movements in India, South America and Europe, situating them in their particular dynamic historical contexts, and explaining the emergence of movement framings or perspectives on innovation and development. The historic movements studied include the movement for socially useful production (UK), the appropriate technology movement (South America), and the People's Science Movement (India). The book explores the spaces where each of these movements have built, or attempted to build, pathways for developing grassroots innovation, but also the challenges and limitations they have confronted.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / STS

November 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90121-6: **£85.00**

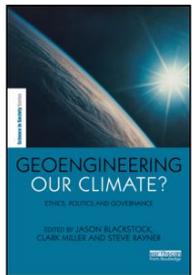
Pb: 978-1-138-90122-3: **£23.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-69788-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138901223

Geoengineering our Climate?

Ethics, Politics and Governance



Edited by Jason Blackstock, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Austria, Clark Miller, Arizona State University, USA and Steve Rayner, Institute for Science, Innovation & Society, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *The Earthscan Science in Society Series*

As negotiations aimed at improving our global response to climate change continue to falter, geoengineering is expected to receive increasingly serious consideration by states seeking ways to manage the most dangerous risks of climate change. This book provides an indispensable resource for scientists, activists, policymakers and political figures aiming to engage in the geoengineering debate.

Routledge

October 2015: 234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71373-3: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-1-849-71374-0: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-48526-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849713740

The Mekong: A Socio-legal Approach to River Basin Development

Ben Boer, University of Sydney, Australia, Philip Hirsch, University of Sydney, Australia, Fleur Johns, University of Sydney, Australia, Ben Saul, University of Sydney, Australia and Natalia Scurrah

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management*

The first detailed study of an international river basin from a socio-legal perspective, this book explores The Mekong River Basin, which sustains approximately 70 million people and provides a prime example of the socio-legal complexities of governing a transboundary river basin. The authors describe the wide range of uses being made of legal doctrine and legal argument in ongoing disputes surrounding hydropower development in the Mekong River Basin. The book identifies previously unacknowledged issues of strategic significance in conflicts surrounding water governance in the Mekong region and suggests fruitful new ways of approaching such conflicts.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Law

August 2015: 234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78844-2: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-78845-9: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-76555-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138788459

International Energy and Poverty

The emerging contours

Edited by Lakshman Guruswamy

Series: *Routledge Studies in Energy Policy*

This book uniquely integrates the hitherto segmented and fragmented approaches to the challenge of access to energy. It provides theoretical, philosophical and practical analysis of energy for the low energy (non-hydrocarbon based) Other Third of the world, and how the unmet needs of the energy poor might be satisfied. It comprehensively addresses the range of issues relating to energy justice and energy access for all, including appropriate sustainable energy technologies (ASET).

Routledge

Market: Energy / Environment, Sustainability / Development

August 2015: 234x156: 504pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79231-9: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76220-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138792319

Carbon Conflicts and Forest Landscapes in Africa

Edited by Melissa Leach, Professorial Fellow, Institute of Development Studies (IDS), University of Sussex, UK Director, STEPS Centre, Sussex, UK and Ian Scoones

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

This book examines the effectiveness of forest carbon projects in Africa, looking at efforts to conserve forest carbon stocks, reduce carbon emissions and offset emissions through trade in carbon credits. Drawing on a diverse range of original international case studies, the book analyses forest carbon projects in the context of the wider commoditisation of nature. It explores how these projects interact with the particular histories of forest landscapes and impact on local forest users. By examining these cases in a comparative framework, the book provides a rich and compelling account of how and why carbon conflicts are emerging, and how they might be avoided in future.

Routledge

June 2015: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82482-9: **£85.00**

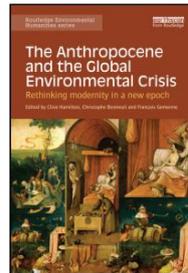
Pb: 978-1-138-82483-6: **£25.49**

eBook: 978-1-315-74041-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138824836

The Anthropocene and the Global Environmental Crisis

Rethinking modernity in a new epoch



Edited by Clive Hamilton, François Gemenne, Research fellow, Institute for Sustainable Development and International Relations, France, and the University of Liège, Belgium, and Christophe Bonneuil

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

This book captures some of the radical new thinking prompted by the arrival of the Anthropocene and opens up the social sciences and humanities to the profound meaning of the new geological epoch, the 'Age of Humans'. It presents some of the challenges and difficult questions posed by the convergence of geological and human history. As well as calling for a greater reflexivity when talking about the Anthropocene, it shows that

what has been represented as the impact of the human species on its environment is fundamentally a political issue, raising questions about power, global distribution and environmental justice.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Politics

May 2015: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82123-1: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-82124-8: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-74342-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138821248

Cultures and Disasters

Understanding Cultural Framings in Disaster Risk Reduction

Edited by **Fred Krüger**, University of Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany, **Greg Bankoff**, University of Hull, UK, **Terry Cannon**, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, UK, **Benedikt Orłowski**, Friedrich-Alexander University Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany and **E. Lisa F. Schipper**, Stockholm Environment Institute, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change*

Why do those affected by severe flooding return early to their homes or choose not to evacuate? How is the forced resettlement of small-scale farmers living along the foothills of an active volcano in the Philippines impacting on their day-to-day lives? Making sense of such questions is only possible by understanding how the decision-making of societies at risk is embedded in culture, and how intervention measures acknowledge or neglect cultural needs. *Cultures and Disasters* uses an interdisciplinary and global approach to explore this key dimension of disaster management; the editors have expertly drawn together and discussed contributions from a number of leading academics in the field.

Routledge

Market: Disasters/Human Geography

April 2015: 234x156: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74558-1: **£90.00**

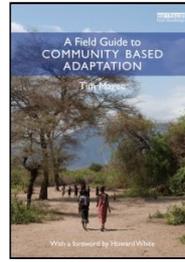
Pb: 978-0-415-74560-4: **£28.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-79780-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415745604



A Field Guide to Community Based Adaptation



Tim Magee, Centre for Sustainable Development, Guatemala

This innovative field guide argues that in order to combat climate change we must work 'from the ground up' using dynamic community projects. This book is arranged in a step-by-step progression that leads readers through problem assessment, project design, implementation, and community take over. Based on years of experience in 129 different countries, the field guide provides students and professionals with all the tools needed to develop and deliver their own projects.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

December 2012: 246x174: 238pp

Hb: 978-0-415-51929-8: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-51930-4: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-08255-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415519304



International Support for Domestic Climate Policies in Developing Countries



Edited by **Karstan Neuhoff**

This volume examines how international cooperation can support implementation of domestic climate policies in developing countries. Six case studies explore the domestic drivers and barriers for policies with climate (co-)benefits in developing countries and show that international support can help to overcome these constraints by providing additional resources for incremental policy costs, technical assistance, and technology cooperation to build local capacity. The contributions in this volume examine cases from institutional and national perspectives from across the globe and find that, with common but differentiated responsibility for climate policy, developed

countries have to contribute more towards technological and financial support in developing countries.

Routledge

February 2015: 128pp

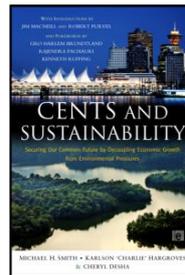
Hb: 978-1-844-07872-1: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-84515-1: **£30.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415845151

Cents and Sustainability

Securing Our Common Future by Decoupling Economic Growth from Environmental Pressures



Michael H. Smith, The Natural Edge Project, **Karlson 'Charlie' Hargroves**, The Natural Edge Project, Australia, **Cheryl Desha**, The Natural Edge Project, Australia, **Robert Purves** and **Jim MacNeill**

Cents and Sustainability is a clear-sighted response to the 1987 Brundtland Report to achieve a new era of economic growth that is 'forceful and at the same time socially and environmentally sustainable'. The Brundtland Report argued that not only was it achievable, but that it was an urgent imperative in order to achieve a transition to sustainable development while significantly reducing poverty and driving 'clean and green' investment. This book shows that it is possible to reconcile the need for economic growth and environmental sustainability

through a strategy to decouple economic growth from environmental pressures, combined with a renewed commitment to achieve significant environmental restoration and poverty reduction.

Routledge

July 2010: 234x156: 408pp

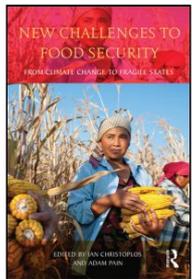
Hb: 978-1-844-07529-4: **£25.99**

eBook: 978-1-849-77637-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781844075294

New Challenges to Food Security

From Climate Change to Fragile States



Edited by **Ian Christoplos**, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark and **Adam Pain**, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark

This book is the first volume to review the full range of challenges--new and evolving--to food security. Books on food security tend to cover particular countries or types of crises but none to date have provided a general overview of both theory and practice in relation to today's evolving and emerging risks. The primary objective of this book is therefore to bring together these different perspectives on food security to provide a basis for a common understanding of the interplay of this range of risks and challenges. Bringing together a range of contributors, the book focuses particularly on the social, political and

institutional aspects of food security.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/ Environmental Studies/ Security Studies

November 2014: 234x156: 364pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82255-8: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-82256-5: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-37117-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415822565



Food Security, Gender and Resilience

Improving Smallholder and Subsistence Farming

Edited by **Leigh Brownhill**, McGill University, Canada, **Esther Njuguna**, Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, Nairobi, Kenya, **Kimberly L. Bothi**, McGill University, Canada, **Lutta Muhammad**, Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, Nairobi, Kenya and **Gordon M. Hickey**, McGill University, Canada

Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture

Through the integration of gender analysis into resilience thinking, this book shares field-based research insights from a collaborative, multidisciplinary project aimed at improving food security in subsistence and smallholder agricultural systems. The gendered resilience framework, illustrated here with detailed case studies from semi-arid Kenya, is shown to be suitable for use in analysis in other geographic regions and across disciplines. The book examines the importance of gender equity to the strengthening of socio-ecological resilience. Case studies focus on a range of issues, from microfinance and generational succession, to informal seed systems.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture & Food / Gender Studies / Environment

December 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81694-7: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74585-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138816947

Environmental Politics and Governance in the Anthropocene

Institutions and legitimacy in a complex world

Edited by **Philipp Pattberg**, VU University Amsterdam, The Netherlands, and **Fariborz Zelli**, Lund University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Research in Global Environmental Governance

Drawing together a range of key thinkers in the field, this volume provides one of the first authoritative assessments of global environmental politics and governance in the Anthropocene, reflecting on how the planetary scale crisis changes the ways in which humans respond to the challenge. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental politics and governance, and sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

November 2015: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90239-8: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69746-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138902398

Energy Security and Cooperation in Eurasia

Power, Profits and Politics

Kate Svyatets, University of Southern California, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy

This book explores varying outcomes of energy cooperation, defined as diplomatic relations, bilateral trade, and investment in oil and natural gas. The book looks at economic potential, geopolitical rivalry, and domestic interest groups in the cases of U.S.-Russia, U.S.-Azerbaijan, and Russia-Germany energy ties. It aims to reveal the interplay of economic considerations, domestic politics, and geopolitical rivalries in energy security. This book utilizes an innovative approach of exploring the dyads of states (bilateral relations), rather than structuring research around the sources of energy (oil, gas, nuclear).

Routledge

Market: Energy / Russia

November 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90261-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69734-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138902619

Environmental Crises in Central Asia

From steppes to seas, from deserts to glaciers

Edited by **Eric Freedman** and **Mark Neuzil**

Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media

This multidisciplinary book explores the array of environmental challenges in a strategically crucial part of the globe, including the impact of climate change on glacial melt, desertification, deforestation, destruction of biodiversity, overfishing, hazardous wastes, water quality and supply, energy exploration, air and pesticide pollution, and environmental diseases. These challenges cross national borders and may affect economic, political and cultural relationships on a vast geographic scale at a time when the region's governments are burdened by limited economic resources, weak civil society institutions and political authoritarianism.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Media and Communication / Asian Studies

November 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82484-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-82484-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138824843

Systems Thinking for Geoengineering Policy

Robert Chris, The Open University, UK

Series: The Earthscan Science in Society Series

This is the first book to theorise geoengineering in terms of complex adaptive systems theory and to argue for the theoretical imperative of adaptive management as the default methodology for policymakers and civil society alike, whenever confronted with demands for near-term policy directed at long-term outcomes. It analyses the theory, practice and implications of this innovative approach, showing how it will allow policymakers to identify and reconcile the interests of current and future generations, as well as the global population, in a field where experiments and intervention will have international and unpredictable consequences.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

September 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84117-8: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73240-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138841178



Sustainability and Wellbeing

Human-Scale Development in Practice

Monica Guillen-Royo, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

The book fills a gap in sustainable development studies as it draws on a range of case-studies to discuss the challenges and opportunities of using Max-Neef's Human Scale Development (HSD) framework in practice. The book presents the potential of the HSD methodology to analyse complex socio-economic, political and environmental realities, to identify sustainable wellbeing interventions and to engage communities or groups of people in local, bottom-up social transformation processes towards sustainable wellbeing.

Routledge

Market: Development / Environment, Sustainability

September 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79239-5: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76213-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138792395

Common Pool Nature in the Mekong Bioregion

Dialogues, Ethics, and Justice

Victor Savage, National University of Singapore, Singapore, Carl Middleton, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand, Carl Grundy-Warr, National University of Singapore, Singapore and Yong Ming Li, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

Within a bioregion of diverse political-economic state systems and that is home to myriad ethnic groups, this book explores the complex human-nature relationships to interrogate the political ecology and environmental history of the Mekong bioregion "commons". It focuses on the software platform of environmental and social justice as a means to transcend national politics and to see how indigenous ethical systems may provide insights into the environmental philosophy of sustainable human-nature relationships.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

August 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72194-3: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-85865-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415721943

Climate Change and the Anthropos

Planet, People and Places

Linda Connor, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

Many scholars now write about the ethics, policies and politics of climate change, focusing on global processes and effects. This book's innovative approach to cross-cultural comparison and a regionally based ethnographic study moves beyond the political assertions and expert understandings filtered by the mass media. Rather, it asks fundamental questions about the social impact and cultural meanings of global warming and its impact on diverse human worlds embedded in a changing biosphere.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Anthropology

August 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71853-0: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-86972-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415718530

Mitigating Land Degradation and Improving Livelihoods

An Integrated Watershed Approach

Edited by Feras Ziadat, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy and Wondimu Bayu, ICARDA, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management*

The research presented in this book demonstrates how an integrated 'systems' approach to farming in the watershed context increases the effectiveness of a production system and improves people's livelihoods. It takes an integrated approach, using one watershed in Ethiopia as a 'laboratory' or model case study to focus on the interaction and interdependence between land, water, crops, soil, water harvesting, supplemental irrigation, forestry, socio-economic aspects, livestock and farm tools.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture / Environment / Social Sciences

July 2015: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78518-2: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-75444-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138785182

Resettlement Policy in Large Development Projects

Edited by Ryo Fujikura and Mikiyasu Nakayama, University of Tokyo, Japan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development, Displacement and Resettlement*

This book uniquely explores the long-term impacts of displacement and resettlement, showing that long-term post-project evaluation is necessary to assess the rehabilitation and livelihood reconstruction of resettlers. It focuses on large dam projects in a number of Asian countries, including Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Turkey, Sri Lanka and Vietnam. Drawing on a wealth of empirical data over ten years, it presents crucial factors for successful resettlement by analysing lessons learned and draws out the comment factors for successful resettlement across locations.

Routledge

Market: Development / Environment / Asia

June 2015: 234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74997-8: £85.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415749978

Research and Development on Genetic Resources

Public Domain Approaches in Implementing the Nagoya Protocol

Edited by Evanson Chege Kamau, University of Bremen, Germany, Gerd Winter and Peter-Tobias Stoll, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany

Series: *Routledge Research in International Environmental Law*

This is one of the first books to address research cooperation and facilitated access for non-commercial biodiversity research. It uniquely offers concrete and practicable solutions based on experiences of researchers and administrative officials with Access and Benefit-Sharing (ABS), and on the interpretation of the Nagoya Protocol on how free and lively taxonomic research can be ensured while at the same time observing obligations of obtaining prior informed consent and sharing of benefits.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

June 2015: 234x156: 360pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85861-9: £90.00

eBook: 978-1-315-71783-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138858619

Environmental Governance in Taiwan

A New Generation of Activists and Stakeholders

Simona A. Grano, University of Zurich, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge Research on Taiwan Series*

In the past twenty years, Taiwan has seen a surge of environmental organizations, which to a certain degree have enjoyed a remarkable success in fighting polluting industries or affecting policies on behalf of the environment. This book, based on extensive and original research, aims at analyzing environmental governance mechanisms and actors in Taiwan through a multi-disciplinary research approach, focusing on four different original case studies. It focuses on four major elements of governance - specifically norms, actors, processes, and outcomes - to examine Taiwan's national and local environmental governance.

Routledge

Market: Taiwan Studies, Chinese Studies, Environmental Governance

June 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83140-7: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-73658-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138831407

Environmental Change and the World's Futures

Ecologies, Ontologies and Mythologies

Edited by **Jonathan Paul Marshall**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia and **Linda Connor**, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies

The futures discussed in this book arise from awareness of the potentially disruptive impact of climate change and ecological instability on human societies. The framework embraces an appreciation of difference and non-holism, as it is unlikely that there exists one solution to the many disruptive futures perceived throughout the world. Indeed any such solution may increase the disruptive effects found in local situations. Each chapter invites reflection on diverse ways of comprehending global warming and other manifestations of major environmental change, as well as on the forms and shapers of agency that influence people's understanding and response.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Anthropology

June 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-02329-1: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-77655-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138023291

Energy and Transport in Green Transition

Perspectives on Ecomodernity

Edited by **Atle Midttun**, BI Norwegian Business School, Norway and **Nina Witoszek**

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability

This book breaks new ground in the studies of green transition. It frames the ongoing transformation in terms of a "battle of modernities" with the emerging vision of ecomodernity as the final destination. It also offers a systematic exploration of the potential for extensive transformation of carbon-intensive sectors – with a focus on energy and transport – towards a low or post-carbon economy. The book does so in a comparative perspective, by pointing to a diversity of techno-economic and institutional solutions in the mature Western economies, and in the rapidly growing East and developing South.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Energy / Transport

July 2015: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79343-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76113-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138793439

The Social Challenges and Opportunities of Low Carbon Development

Johan Nordensvärd, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Low Carbon Development

This book uniquely explores the social implications and challenges of low carbon and addresses how low carbon development can be realized while also achieving poverty reduction and social justice. It aims to explore, critically analyse and propose different strategies for how low carbon development could become socially viable in both developed and developing countries. The book presents the latest conceptual and empirical evidence on the social implications and issues of low carbon development. It serves both as a comprehensive introduction to the social and economic aspects of development and how these can be combined with low carbon efforts.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Development / Sociology

May 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73836-1: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-81742-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415738361

Water Politics and Spiritual Ecology

Custom, environmental governance and development

Lisa Palmer, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies

This book addresses a critical need for a sustained geographical and anthropological inquiry into the social issues of water governance. Exploring the ritual ecological practices, contexts and scales through which use, negotiation over and sharing of water occurs at the local level, this book shows the complex functioning and social, cultural, economic and environmental interdependencies of hydrological societies. It examines the difficulties local communities face in having their rights recognised and their efforts to maintain and assert control of their waterscapes in the face of rapidly changing water governance institutions.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Asia / Water

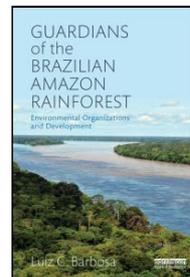
May 2015: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71351-1: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-88325-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415713511

Guardians of the Brazilian Amazon Rainforest: Environmental Organizations and Development



Luiz C. Barbosa, San Francisco State University, USA

The Amazon region is the focus of intense conflict between conservationists concerned with deforestation and advocates of agro-industrial development. This book focuses on the contributions of environmental organizations to the preservation of Brazilian Amazonia. It is shown how globalization has led to the expansion of international commodity chains in the region. Environmental organizations have politicized these commodity chains as weapons of conservation, while other pro-development groups claim that such organizations threaten Brazil's sovereignty over its own resources.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability

May 2015: 234x156: 256pp

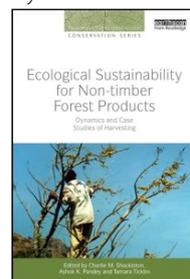
Hb: 978-1-138-82582-6: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73967-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138825826

Ecological Sustainability for Non-timber Forest Products

Dynamics and Case Studies of Harvesting



Edited by **Charlie M. Shackleton**, Rhodes University, South Africa, **Ashok K. Pandey**, Tropical Forest Research Institute, Jabalpur, India and **Tamara Ticktin**, University of Hawai'i at Manoa, USA

Series: People and Plants International Conservation

This book challenges the idea that harvesting Non-timber Forest (NTFPs) Products must be detrimental, and shows that while examples of such negative impacts certainly exist, there are also many examples of sustainable harvesting systems for NTFPs, which are increasingly recognized for their importance to rural livelihoods.

Part 1: Components of the System Part 2: Case Studies Part 3:

Promoting Ecological Sustainability

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Forestry / Ecology

March 2015: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72859-1: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-85158-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415728591

Climate Change Mitigation Actions in Five Developing Countries

Edited by **Harald Winkler**, University of Cape Town, South Africa

This book fills an important gap in the literature from developing country authors about mitigation actions in their own countries. Five case studies analyse mitigation actions in Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Peru and South Africa – and compare what is similar and what is different.

It was published as a special issue of *Climate and Development*

Routledge

Market: Environment & Developing World / Rural Development / Energy Efficiency

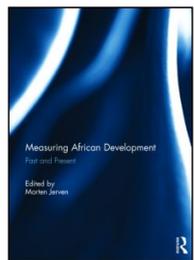
March 2015: 276x219: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84614-2: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138846142

Measuring African Development

Past and Present



Edited by **Morten Jerven**, Simon Fraser University, Canada

This book on measuring African development in the past and in the present reflects on the changing ways statistics represent African economies and how numbers are used to govern them.

This book was published as a special issue of the *Canadian Journal of Development Studies*

Routledge

Market: Development Studies Research Methods / Environment & Economics / African Studies

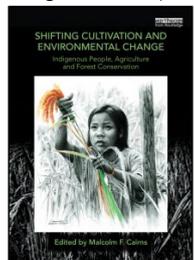
January 2015: 246x174: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84211-3: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138842113

Shifting Cultivation and Environmental Change

Indigenous People, Agriculture and Forest Conservation



Edited by **Malcolm F. Cairns**, Indigenous Fallow Management network, Chiang Mai, Thailand

Shifting cultivation is one of the oldest forms of subsistence agriculture and is still practised by millions of poor people in the tropics. This book brings together the best of science and farmer experimentation, vividly illustrating the enormous diversity of shifting cultivation systems as well as the power of human ingenuity. It focuses on successful agricultural strategies of upland farmers, particularly in south and south-east Asia, and presents over 50 contributions by scholars from around the world and from various disciplines, including agricultural economics, ecology and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Sustainable Development / Agriculture & Food

December 2014: 246x174: 1032pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74603-8: **£120.00**

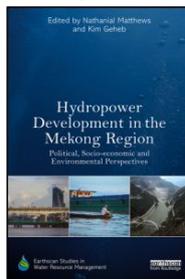
Pb: 978-0-415-74605-2: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-79632-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415746052

Hydropower Development in the Mekong Region

Political, Socio-economic and Environmental Perspectives



Edited by **Nathaniel Matthews**, CGIAR Program on Water Land and Ecosystems, and King's College London, UK and **Kim Geheb**, CGIAR Program on Water, Land and Ecosystems, based in Lao PDR

Series: Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management

The Mekong Basin is one of the world's most important areas of biodiversity and home to over 70 million people, significant proportions of whom rely directly on these ecosystems for their livelihoods. It is also currently undergoing enormous social, economic, and ecological change of which hydropower development is one of the most significant components. This book aims to provide a basin-wide analysis of the political, socio-economic and environmental perspectives of hydropower development in the Mekong Basin. Including chapters from China, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam, the book draws from local experts at the region's premier academic institutions.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / South East Asian Studies

November 2014: 234x156: 202pp

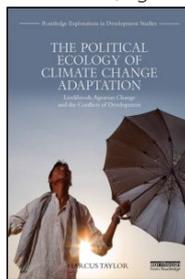
Hb: 978-0-415-71913-1: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-86758-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415719131

The Political Ecology of Climate Change Adaptation

Livelihoods, agrarian change and the conflicts of development



Edited by **Marcus Taylor**, Queen's University, Canada

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

This book is the first to provide a focused examination of climate change adaptation in rural regions of the global South. By employing an interdisciplinary approach rooted in the traditions of political economy and political ecology, it argues that current approaches to climate change adaptation need to engage more systematically with the variety of power relations that shape the social and ecological parameters of rural livelihoods. It examines the contested narratives and practices of climate change adaptation in a series of case studies relating to four different agrarian settings in Asia: namely, Pakistan, India, Mongolia and Nepal.

Routledge

Market: Development / Climate Change / Asia

November 2014: 234x156: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70381-9: **£85.00**

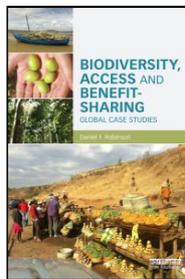
eBook: 978-0-203-76248-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415703819



Biodiversity, Access and Benefit-Sharing

Global Case Studies



Edited by **Daniel F. Robinson**, University of New South Wales, Australia

The Nagoya Protocol to the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) is rapidly receiving signatures and ratifications. Many countries are preparing to implement the protocol through national research permit systems and/or biodiversity laws. Yet there is still considerable confusion about how to implement the Protocol, regarding access and benefit-sharing (ABS) procedures, and minimal experience in many countries. This book seeks to remedy this gap in understanding by analysing a number of ABS case studies in light of the Nagoya Protocol. It includes wide-ranging case studies with examples of plants for many uses from around the world.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Biodiversity & Conservation / Law

November 2014: 234x156: 216pp

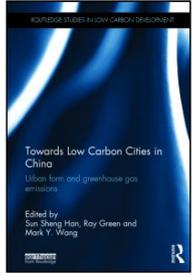
Hb: 978-0-415-71427-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-88281-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415714273

Towards Low Carbon Cities in China

Urban Form and Greenhouse Gas Emissions



Edited by **Sun Sheng Han**, University of Melbourne, Australia, **Ray Green**, University of Melbourne, Australia and **Mark Y. Wang**, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Low Carbon Development

This book explores the relationship between urban form and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions based on new empirical evidence from four Chinese cities. Drawing on the findings of a four-year research project, it discusses characteristics of GHG emissions in China, the relevant policies on emissions control, and the associated economic and environmental challenges that China faces. The book uses four diverse case studies to explore the association between urban form and GHG emissions,

suggesting ways of reducing emissions, analysing residents' attitudes towards GHG emissions reduction and identifying priority areas for further research.

Routledge

Market: Urban Development / Sustainability / Asian Studies

October 2014: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74331-0: **£85.00**

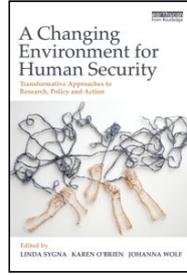
eBook: 978-1-315-81372-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415743310



A Changing Environment for Human Security

Transformative Approaches to Research, Policy and Action



Edited by **Linda Sygna**, University of Oslo, Norway, **Karen O'Brien** and **Johanna Wolf**, all at University of Oslo, Norway

This agenda-setting book provides readers with a clear understanding of why responses to issues such as climate change, land use change, and biodiversity loss matter to present generations, and which types of responses are likely to create an equitable and sustainable life for future generations. Fresh perspectives on global environmental change from an interdisciplinary group of international experts will inspire readers – whether students, policy makers, or practitioners – to think differently about environmental issues and sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

June 2013: 234x156: 468pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71301-6: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-1-849-71302-3: **£34.99**

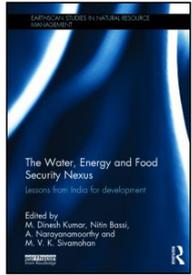
eBook: 978-0-203-10988-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849713023



The Water, Energy and Food Security Nexus

Lessons from India for Development



Edited by **M. Dinesh Kumar**, Institute for Resource Analysis and Policy, Hyderabad, India, **Nitin Bassi**, Institute for Resource Analysis and Policy, Hyderabad, India, **A. Narayanamoorthy**, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, India and **M.V.K. Sivamohan**, Institute for Resource Analysis and Policy, Hyderabad, India

Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management

In this book, the authors show how the "nexus" of water management, agriculture, food security and energy as the optimal approach to sustainable development is being addressed in India as part of its economic development, and how this can provide lessons for other developing nations. The

empirical analyses presented show the enormous scope for co-management through appropriate technological interventions and market instruments.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Asian Studies

February 2014: 234x156: 246pp

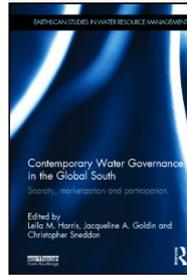
Hb: 978-0-415-73303-8: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-84868-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415733038

Contemporary Water Governance in the Global South

Scarcity, Marketization and Participation



Edited by **Leila M. Harris**, University of British Columbia, Canada, **Jacqueline A. Goldin**, University of the Western Cape, South Africa and **Christopher Sneddon**, Dartmouth College, USA

Series: Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management

This book focuses on three major concepts and approaches that have gained currency in policy and governance circles, both globally and regionally—scarcity and crisis, marketization and privatization, and participation. It provides a historical and contextual overview of each of these ideas as they have emerged in global and regional policy and governance circles and pairs these with in-depth case studies that examine manifestations and contestations of water governance internationally.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies / Natural Resources / Development Studies

May 2013: 234x156: 264pp

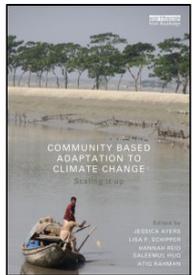
Hb: 978-0-415-65799-0: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-07636-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415657990

Community-Based Adaptation to Climate Change

Scaling it up



Edited by **E. Lisa F. Schipper**, Stockholm Environment Institute, Sweden, **Jessica Ayers**, **Hannah Reid**, **Saleemul Huq**, all at the International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED), UK and **Atiq Rahman**, Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies

As climate change adaptation rises up the international policy agenda, this book moves the debate on community-based adaptation forward towards effective, appropriate, scaled up adaptive action. It details the argument for more tailored support at a local level, enabling vulnerable communities to identify and implement responses to climate change themselves. Combining cutting edge research from the fields of climate change and development, the book features chapters from prominent theorists and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

January 2014: 234x156: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-415-62369-8: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-62370-4: **£26.99**

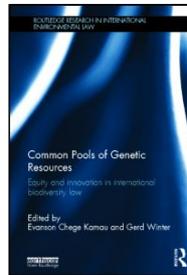
eBook: 978-0-203-10506-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415623704



Common Pools of Genetic Resources

Equity and Innovation in International Biodiversity Law



Edited by **Evanson Chege Kamau**, University of Bremen, Germany and **Gerd Winter**, University of Bremen, Germany

Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law

Managing genetic resources and traditional knowledge is critical to one of the most significant issues facing the global environment – maintenance of biodiversity. Written by a team of expert academics and practitioners in the field, this innovative book makes a timely and valuable contribution to academic and policy debates in International Environmental Law, International Biodiversity Law, Intellectual Property, Climate Law and the Law of Indigenous Populations. Taking an inductive approach, it starts from existing pools and discusses how they could be further developed to cope with the objectives of the Nagoya Protocol.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

May 2013: 234x156: 456pp

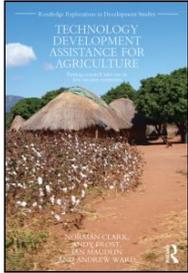
Hb: 978-0-415-53767-4: **£115.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-59088-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415537674

Technology Development Assistance for Agriculture

Putting research into use in low income countries



Norman Clark, Open University, UK, Andy Frost, University of Edinburgh, UK, Ian Maudlin, University of Edinburgh, UK and Andrew Ward, Agropolis International, France

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

Stemming from an 11-year DFID funded programme under its Renewable Natural Resources Research Strategy (RNRRS), this book reviews part of this programme as a case study of technology development for Africa. Controversially, it critiques current international technology development assistance, and focuses on the potential role of the private sector in agricultural technology development.

Routledge

Market: Development / Agriculture / Africa / Technology

April 2013: 234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82697-6: £85.00

Pb: 978-0-415-82702-7: £27.99

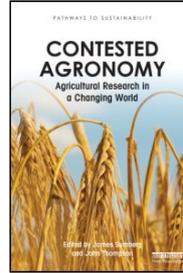
eBook: 978-0-203-52489-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415827027



Contested Agronomy

Agricultural Research in a Changing World



Edited by James Sumberg, Institute of Development Studies, UK and John Thompson, Institute of Development Studies, UK

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

Many of the changes impacting on agronomic research over the last four decades relate directly to the hegemonic position of neo-liberalism, including the re-definition of the role of the state, globalisation and new regimes for intellectual property rights. Other important factors include the rise of the biotechnology and information and communication technology (ICT) revolutions, as well as various environmental and social factors. This important new book addresses the highly political nature of these apparently objective, technical choices in agronomic science.

Routledge

Market: Environment

March 2012: 234x156: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-415-69806-1: £90.00

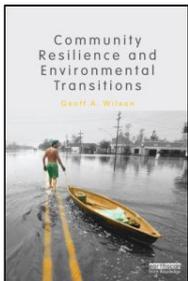
Pb: 978-0-415-50714-1: £23.99

eBook: 978-0-203-12543-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415507141



Community Resilience and Environmental Transitions



Geoff Wilson, University of Plymouth, UK

This book discusses the resilience of communities in both developed and developing world contexts. It investigates the notion of 'resilience' and the challenges faced by local communities around the world to deal with disturbances (natural hazards or human-made) that may threaten their long-term survival. Using global examples, specific emphasis is placed on how learning processes, traditions, policies and politics affect the resilience of communities and what constraints and opportunities exist for communities to raise resilience levels.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development

December 2012: 234x156: 262pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71151-7: £85.00

Pb: 978-0-415-82793-5: £26.99

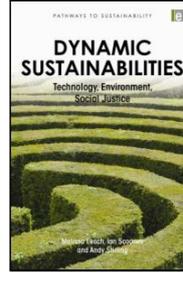
eBook: 978-0-203-14491-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415827935



Dynamic Sustainabilities

Technology, Environment, Social Justice



Edited by Melissa Leach, Ian Scoones and Andy Stirling

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

This book lays out a new 'pathways approach' to address sustainability challenges such as these in today's dynamic world. Through an appreciation of dynamics, complexity, uncertainty, differing narratives and the values-based aims of sustainability, the pathways approach allows us to see how some approaches are dominant, even though they do not produce the desired results, and how to create successful alternative 'pathways' of responding to the challenges we face. As well as offering new ways of thinking about sustainability, the book also suggests a series of practical ways forward - in tools and methods, forms of political engagement, and styles of knowledge-making and communication.

Routledge

April 2010: 234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71092-3: £85.00

Pb: 978-1-849-71093-0: £23.99

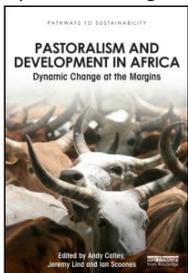
eBook: 978-1-849-77506-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849710930



Pastoralism and Development in Africa

Dynamic Change at the Margins



Edited by Andy Catley, Tufts University, USA, Jeremy Lind, Institute of Development Studies, UK and Ian Scoones, University of Sussex, UK

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

Increasingly, the Horn of Africa has been in the headlines: drought, famine, conflict, hunger, suffering and death. The finger of blame has been pointed to the changing climate, to environmental degradation, to overpopulation, to geopolitics and conflict, to aid agency failures, and more. This book argues that, while we should not ignore the profound difficulties of creating secure livelihoods in the Greater Horn of Africa, there is much to be learned from development successes, large and small. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars with an interest in development studies and human geography, as well as appealing to development policy-makers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

June 2012: 234x156: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-415-54071-1: £95.00

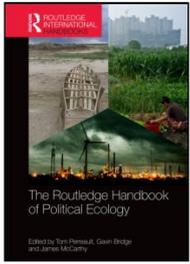
Pb: 978-0-415-54072-8: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-203-10597-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415540728



The Routledge Handbook of Political Ecology



Edited by **Tom Perreault**, University of Syracuse, USA, **Gavin Bridge** and **James McCarthy**, Clark University, USA

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The Routledge Handbook of Political Ecology presents a comprehensive and authoritative examination of the rapidly growing field of political ecology. Located at the intersection of geography, anthropology, sociology, and environmental history, political ecology is one of the most vibrant and conceptually diverse fields of inquiry into nature-society relations within the social sciences. With contributions from over 50 leading authors, the Handbook presents a systematic overview of political ecology's origins, practices and core concerns, and aims to

advance both ongoing and emerging debates. The Handbook will serve as an excellent resource for graduate and advanced undergraduate teaching.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geography/Development Studies

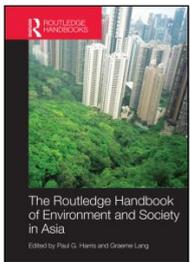
May 2015: 246x174: 672pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79433-7: **£160.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75928-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138794337

Routledge Handbook of Environment and Society in Asia



Edited by **Paul G. Harris**, Hong Kong Institute of Education and **Graeme Lang**, City University of Hong Kong

Nowhere is the connection between society and the environment more evident and potentially more harmful for the future of world than in Asia. In recent years, the rapid development of countries with very large populations has led to a huge increase in environmental problems. This handbook provides a comprehensive survey of the cultural, social and policy contexts of environmental change across East Asia. As climate change related threats to society increase, the book strongly argues the need for increased environmental consciousness in Asian societies. This book is an essential

companion for students, scholars, policy makers and researchers working on environmental issues in Asia.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies, Asian Studies

August 2014: 246x174: 476pp

Hb: 978-0-415-65985-7: **£140.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-77486-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415659857

TEXTBOOK

Sustainability

Key Issues



Edited by **Helen Kopnina**, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands and **Eleanor Shoreman-Ouimet**, University of Connecticut, USA

Series: Key Issues in Environment and Sustainability

This comprehensive textbook brings together in one volume the broad spectrum of topics covered under sustainability, from participation, resilience, growth, ecological modernism through to culture, sustainable communities and sustainable consumption. The book provides postgraduate and final year undergraduate students in sustainable development and in environmental studies with a wealth of international and interdisciplinary expertise to challenge their thinking in new

ways on the key issues in sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

July 2015: 234x156: 392pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52985-3: **£95.00**

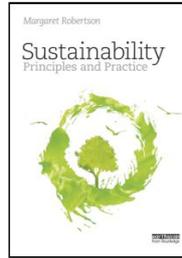
Pb: 978-0-415-52986-0: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-10949-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415529860



TEXTBOOK

Sustainability Principles and Practice

Margaret Robertson, Lane Community College, USA

This textbook is an accessible and comprehensive overview of the interdisciplinary field of sustainability which introduces relevant theory as well as providing a wealth of international case studies. Each chapter includes learning objectives and tools, further reading, discussion questions, and research problems to foster quantitative thinking. It offers students in sustainability degree programs a conceptual understanding as well as technical skills for the work place. The book is supported by a companion website with key website links, further reading lists, test bank questions, glossary and PowerPoint slides.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

January 2014: 246x174: 392pp

Hb: 978-0-415-84017-0: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-84018-7: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-76874-7

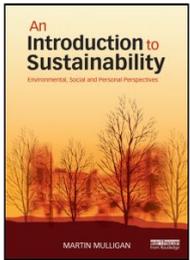
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415840187



TEXTBOOK

An Introduction to Sustainability

Environmental, Social and Personal Perspectives



Martin Mulligan, RMIT University, Australia

An Introduction to Sustainability provides a comprehensive overview of the key concepts and ideas which sit beneath the hypertext of 'sustainability', including new thinking on the economics of happiness, or wellbeing. The book teases out the separate but overlapping domains of sustainability and emphasises strategies for action. It uniquely gives students from different disciplinary backgrounds a coherent framework and set of core principles for applying broad sustainability principles within their own personal and professional lifeworlds.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

November 2014: 246x174: 310pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70643-8: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-70644-5: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-88855-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415706445



4th Edition · TEXTBOOK

An Introduction to Sustainable Development

Jennifer Elliott, University of Brighton, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

The new edition has been extensively revised to highlight recent developments in the theory and practice of sustainable development. The theoretical framework underpinning the book has also been strengthened and explicit attention is now given to the significance of geography and place. It also reviews recent activity in the arena of developing indicators of sustainable development. Containing a wealth of new case studies from across the globe, discussion question, guides for further reading and a glossary, this text provides an invaluable introduction to the characteristics, challenges and opportunities of sustainable

development.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/ Environmental Studies/ Geography

August 2012: 234x156: 364pp

Hb: 978-0-415-59072-3: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-59073-0: **£27.99**

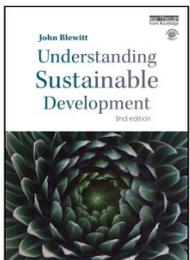
eBook: 978-0-203-84417-5

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-33558-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415590723



2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK

Understanding Sustainable Development

John Blewitt, Aston University, UK

This new expanded edition builds on the first edition's multi-perspective approach and breadth of coverage. A truly comprehensive introduction to sustainable development, it is designed to allow access to the topic from a wide range of educational and professional backgrounds and to develop understanding of a diversity of approaches and traditions at different levels. This edition comes with a brand new website including discussion of how projects are done on the ground, additional exercises, online cases, test questions, recommended readings and films. Offering examples from local to global, this textbook is the most complete guide to the subject.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability/Sustainable Development

July 2014: 246x174: 394pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70781-7: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-70782-4: **£25.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-88645-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-844-07454-9

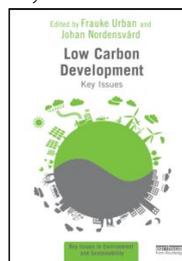
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415707824



TEXTBOOK

Low Carbon Development

Key Issues



Edited by **Frauke Urban**, School of Oriental and African Studies, London, UK and **Johan Nordensvard**, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

Series: Key Issues in Environment and Sustainability

This is the first comprehensive textbook to address the interface between international development and climate change in a carbon constrained world. It discusses the key conceptual, empirical and policy-related issues of low carbon development in a global context. Written by an international and interdisciplinary team of leading academics and practitioners in low carbon development, this book is essential reading for students, academics, professionals and policy-makers interested

in low carbon development and climate change policy.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

March 2013: 246x174: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-415-53898-5: **£85.00**

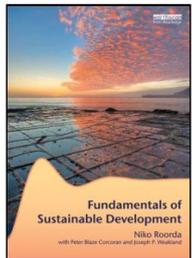
Pb: 978-0-415-53901-2: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-10862-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415539012



TEXTBOOK

Fundamentals of Sustainable Development

Niko Roorda, Maastricht University, the Netherlands, **Peter Blaze Corcoran**, Florida Gulf University, USA, **Joseph Weakland**, Florida Gulf Coast University, USA and **Nico Zaverdinos**

Sustainable Development is an issue for each and every professional. Whether unskilled, or skilled labour, sustainability aspects are going to be – or already are – an essential part of the job. It is so essential that every student, of whatever discipline, learns to think and act in a sustainable way: this book provides the groundwork for that student learning. *The Fundamentals of Sustainable Development* offers a broad introduction to sustainable development, with a careful balance

between the many issues of sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR).

This book is a highly complete educational method. The website of the book contains hundreds of exercises and offers learning goals and summaries for each chapter, movie clips, and extra texts for those who want to learn more, as well as a dedicated lecturer section. The book is a complete and interactive tool that provides a sound understanding, for readers, of this very pertinent topic.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

March 2012: 246x174: 352pp

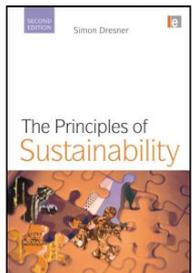
Hb: 978-1-849-71386-3: **£100.00**

Pb: 978-1-849-71419-8: **£36.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849714198



2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK

The Principles of Sustainability

Simon Dresner, Policy Studies Institute, UK

At a time of increasingly rapid environmental deterioration and climate change, sustainability is one of the most important issues facing the world. Can we create a sustainable society? What would that mean? How should we set about doing it? How can we bring about such a profound change in the way things are organized? This text tackles these questions directly. It covers: historical development of the concept of sustainability; contemporary debates about how to achieve it; and obstacles and the prospects for overcoming them. This new fully revised edition covers the latest on the climate change front, particularly the advances in scientific understanding and political awareness of climate change. Other updates include more recent economic

analyses, particularly the Stern Report, and the global shift away from faith in markets over the past five years.

Routledge

August 2008: 234x156: 224pp

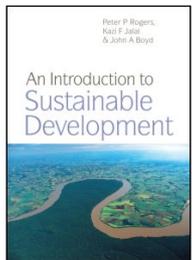
Hb: 978-1-844-07706-9: **£80.00**

Pb: 978-1-844-07496-9: **£22.99**

eBook: 978-1-849-77324-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781844074969

TEXTBOOK

An Introduction to Sustainable Development

Peter Rogers, **Kazi F. Jalal** and **John A. Boyd**

This volume is the most comprehensive textbook on sustainable development. It has been developed with students and professionals from around the world specifically for those who need a thorough grounding in the subject. Coverage includes: background to sustainable development and global environmental issues; measurement and sustainability indicators; environmental assessment, management and policy; approaches and linkages to poverty reduction; impacts and infrastructure development; economics, consumption, production and market failures; governance; participation; disaster management; international financial institutions; international environmental

agreements; and the role of civil society.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development

October 2007: 416pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07521-8: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-1-844-07520-1: **£23.99**

eBook: 978-1-849-77047-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781844075201



Governing Agricultural Sustainability

Global lessons from GM crops

Edited by **Phil Macnaghten**, Durham University, UK and **Susana Carro-Ripalda**, Durham University, UK

Series: *Pathways to Sustainability*

Informed by rich, ethnographic research with farmers, scientists and publics in three global rising power settings – Brazil, India and Mexico – this book provides a fresh understanding on how GM crops are being experienced in different locales, on why the controversy has taken varied forms internationally and by what pathways to move towards more sustainable agricultural technologies. It offers a new pathway to governing GM crops informed by recent debates on responsible innovation, agricultural sustainability and social justice.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

July 2015: 234x156: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89177-7: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-89182-1: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-70946-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138891821

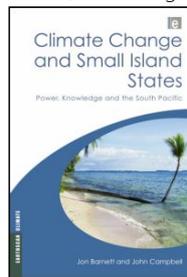


Climate Change and Small Island States

Power, Knowledge and the South Pacific

Jon Barnett and John Campbell

First Published in 2010. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.



Routledge

April 2015

Hb: 978-1-844-07494-5: **£50.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-86696-6: **£30.00**

eBook: 978-1-849-77489-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138866966

Sustainable Development Principles in the Decisions of International Courts and Tribunals

1992-2012

Edited by **Marie-Claire Cordonier Segger** and **Yolanda Saito**, International Development Law Organization

Series: *Routledge Research in International Environmental Law*

The 2002 New Delhi Declaration of Principles of International Law relating to Sustainable Development marked a significant milestone setting out seven principles of sustainable development that have been agreed in treaties and soft-law instruments. This book provides an overview of the expanding body of jurisprudence incorporating the New Delhi principles of sustainable development. Consisting of chapters written by respected commentators it documents the application and interpretation of these principles by international and regional courts, tribunals and dispute settlement bodies with jurisdiction over the environment, human rights, trade, investment and international crime.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Environmental Studies

June 2015: 234x156: 320pp

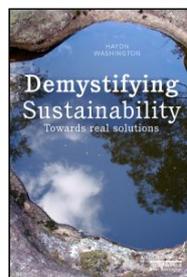
Hb: 978-1-138-78005-7: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76963-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138780057

Demystifying Sustainability

Towards Real Solutions



Haydn Washington, University of New South Wales, Australia

Much has been said about sustainability, but few people have really defined what it means. This book takes the reader through the tangled web that has built up around 'sustainability' and 'sustainable development'. It defines what meaningful sustainability should be, which the book explains should be seen as different from 'sustainable development'. In particular it looks at what economic, ecological and social sustainability should be. It also discusses the key problems of denial and unsustainable worldview, which are often missing in current works on sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

February 2015: 234x156: 222pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81268-0: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-81269-7: **£25.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-74864-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138812697



Climate Change Adaptation in China

Edited by **Rebecca Nadin**, **Yinlong Xu** and **Sarah Opitz-Stapleton**

This book provides a detailed study of how China is working to understand and respond to the threats of climate change. It is the first book to cover the institutional, social and development context in which adaptation policymaking in China is taking place. Offering a comprehensive overview of the key issues for climate change adaptation, the book covers China's vulnerability to climate change, the likely environmental impact on the region, China's policy and planning responses and the international implications of its adaptation strategy.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

June 2015: 234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81882-8: **£90.00**

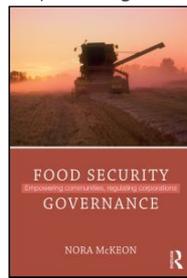
Pb: 978-1-138-81884-2: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-74498-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138818842

Food Security Governance

Empowering Communities, Regulating Corporations



Nora McKeon, Food and Agriculture Organization, United Nations

Series: *Routledge Critical Security Studies*

This book sets concerns for food security in the context of global food governance in the twenty-first century, highlighting the systemic inadequacies of the present system.

Routledge

Market: Food Security / Global Governance

January 2015: 234x156: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52909-9: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-52910-5: **£27.99**

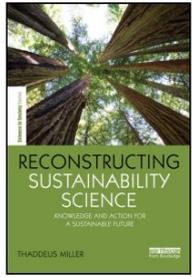
eBook: 978-1-315-88252-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415529105



Reconstructing Sustainability Science

Knowledge and action for a sustainable future



Thaddeus R. Miller, Portland State University, USA
Series: The Earthscan Science in Society Series

Sustainability science is an interdisciplinary, problem-driven field that seeks to address fundamental questions on human–environment interactions. This book repositions sustainability science as a "science of design"—that is, a normative science of what ought to be in order to achieve certain goals—rather than a science of what is. It develops a foundation for a sustainability science that is solutions-oriented, aiming to enrich public reasoning and deliberation while also working to generate social and technological innovations for a more sustainable future.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability, Science and Technology Studies

December 2014: 234x156: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63261-4: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-63262-1: **£25.99**

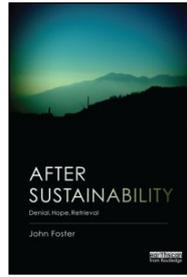
eBook: 978-0-203-38390-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415632621



After Sustainability

Denial, Hope, Retrieval



John Foster, Lancaster University, UK

Many practising environmentalists already suspect that it is now too late for sustainability. This book makes clear why that is true, but rather than despairing, it explores where coming out of denial could take us. It shows where the deep environmental crisis really lies, in the way we think about ourselves and our lives as much as in our material arrangements. This in turn suggests what we might be able to retrieve from breakdown.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Philosophy

July 2014: 234x156: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70639-1: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-70640-7: **£29.99**

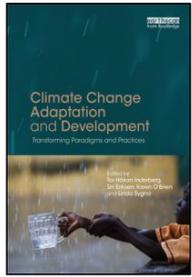
eBook: 978-1-315-88857-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415706407



Climate Change Adaptation and Development

Transforming Paradigms and Practices



Edited by **Tor Håkon Inderberg**, Fridtjof Nansen Institute, Norway, **Siri Eriksen**, University of Life Sciences, Norway, **Karen O'Brien**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Linda Sygna**, cCHANGE, Norway

While it is widely recognized that climate change will have significant impacts on the developing world, the social dimensions of vulnerability are often ignored in development projects and practices aimed at promoting adaptation to climate change. This book presents case studies that shed light on the tendency to promote policies and practices that fit conveniently into traditional development paradigms, and explores how development may need to shift focus in relation to climate change adaptation.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

November 2014: 234x156: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-138-02596-7: **£85.00**

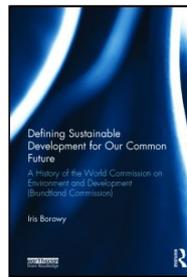
Pb: 978-1-138-02598-1: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-77465-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138025981

Defining Sustainable Development for Our Common Future

A History of the World Commission on Environment and Development (Brundtland Commission)



Iris Borowy, University of Rostock, Germany

The UN World Commission on Environment and Development, chaired by former Norwegian Prime Minister Gro Harlem Brundtland, alerted the world to the urgency of making progress toward economic development that could be sustained without depleting natural resources or harming the environment. This book positions the Brundtland Commission as a key event within a longer series of international reactions to pressing problems of global poverty and environmental degradation. It assesses to what extent the Brundtland Commission represented an immense step forward or a missed opportunity.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Sustainable Development

November 2013: 234x156: 280pp

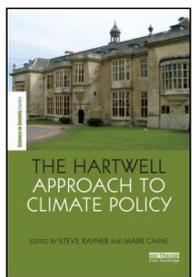
Hb: 978-0-415-82550-4: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-38379-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415825504

READER

The Hartwell Approach to Climate Policy



Edited by **Steve Rayner**, University of Oxford, UK and **Mark Caine**, London School of Economics, UK
Series: The Earthscan Science in Society Series

Drawing on a rich history of heterodox but increasingly accepted views on climate change policy, this book brings together in a single volume a series of key, related texts that define the 'Hartwell critique' of conventional climate change policies and the 'Hartwell approach' to building more inclusive, pragmatic alternatives. It tells of the story of how and why conventional climate policy has failed and, drawing from lessons learned, how it can be renovated. With contributions from leading scholars in the field this work presents a stinging critique of current climate policy and a constructive primer for how to improve it.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Environmental Policy

August 2014: 246x174: 322pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72058-8: **£100.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-72074-8: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-86674-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415720748



Searching for Resilience in Sustainable Development

Learning Journeys in Conservation



John Blewitt, Aston University, UK and **Daniella Tilbury**, University of Gloucestershire, UK

By exploring the practical and successful ways in which resilience may be established, this book makes resilience real and achievable. It searches for the ways in which resilience may be created within the web of ecological, socio-economic and cultural systems that make up the world in which we live and upon which all living creatures depend. This learning journey explores both robust and fragile systems and asks questions of groups and individuals actively involved in building or maintaining resilience.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

August 2013: 234x156: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52488-9: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-52489-6: **£29.99**

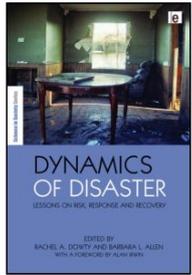
eBook: 978-0-203-10951-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415524896



Dynamics of Disaster

Lessons on Risk, Response and Recovery



Edited by **Barbara Allen**, Virginia Tech, USA and **Rachel A. Dowty Beech**, Louisiana State University, USA

Series: The Earthscan Science in Society Series

Disasters are the result of complex interactions between social and natural forces, acting at multiple scales from the individual and community to the organisational, national and international level. Effective disaster planning, response and recovery require an understanding of these interacting forces, and the role of power, knowledge and organizations. This book sheds new light on these dynamics, and gives disaster scholars and practitioners new and valuable lessons for management and planning in practice. The authors draw on methods across the social sciences

to examine disaster response and recovery as viewed by those in positions of authority and the 'recipients' of operations.

Routledge

April 2011: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71143-2: **£70.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-06719-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849711432



Sustainability

André Reichel, Thomas Pfister, Zeppelin University, Germany and Martin Schweighofer, Zeppelin University, Germany

Series: *Key Ideas*

Instead of providing a shopping list of textbook definitions of sustainability, the book will be a highly readable critical evaluation of the concept's evolution and use in politics, business and society.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Sustainability/Social Theory

November 2015: 198x129: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71411-2: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415714112

Transdisciplinary Solutions for Sustainable Development

From planetary management to stewardship

Mark Charlesworth, Keele University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development*

This book characterises the current limitations of scientific prediction for global environmental issues such as climate change. It presents a review of the epistemology of this policy field including current policy responses (e.g. to abrupt climate change) then suggests potential ethical and policy implications and resolutions. Specifically, it has developed innovative approaches to respond to these difficulties in prediction, which should also allow sustainable development policy to be more democratic, plural and open; in line with Agenda 21.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

May 2015: 234x156: 288pp

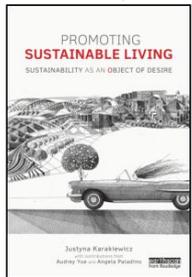
Hb: 978-1-138-90116-2: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69791-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138901162

Promoting Sustainable Living

Sustainability as an Object of Desire



Justyna Karakiewicz, University of Melbourne, Australia, Audrey Yue, University of Melbourne, Australia and Angela Paladino, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

This book identifies the factors that motivate people to aspire towards sustainable living and determines the role of communications in persuading people of its benefits. It traces the history of major shifts in our society that have dramatically changed our perceptions, beliefs and attitudes as related to sustainability, and explains why our current desires and dreams need to change. Finally it suggests what could be done to not only make sustainability an object of desire, but also introduce hopes and dreams for a better future into our everyday lives.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Marketing

May 2015: 234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01783-2: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-78012-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138017832

Managing Organizations for Sustainable Development in Emerging Countries



Edited by Angappa Gunasekaran, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, USA, Charbel José Chiappetta Jabbour, Sao Paulo State University, Brazil and Ana Beatriz Lopes de Sousa Jabbour, Sao Paulo State University, Brazil

The book chapters focus on the challenges of managing organizations in a context of degradation of natural resources, loss of biodiversity, and climate change.

This book was published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Sustainable Development and World Ecology*

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Sustainability / Regional Development

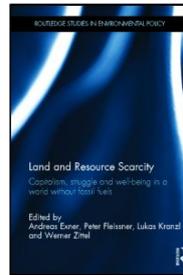
March 2015: 297x210: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85144-3: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138851443

Land and Resource Scarcity

Capitalism, Struggle and Well-being in a World without Fossil Fuels



Edited by Andreas Exner, Umweltbüro GmbH, Germany, Peter Fleissner, formerly at Vienna University of Technology, Austria, Lukas Kranzl, Vienna University of Technology, Austria and Werner Zittel, Ludwig Bolkow Systemtechnik GmbH, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy*

This book brings together geological, biological, radical economic, technological, historical and social perspectives on peak oil and other scarce resources. The contributors to this volume argue that these scarcities will put an end to the capitalist system as we know it and alternatives must be created. The book combines natural science with emancipatory thinking,

focusing on bottom up alternatives and social struggles to change the world by taking action. The volume introduces original contributions to the debates on peak oil, land grabbing and social alternatives, thus creating a synthesis to gain an overview of the multiple crises of our times.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

February 2015: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63061-0: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-90095-0: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-09756-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138900950



Urban Environmental Stewardship and Civic Engagement

How planting trees strengthens the roots of democracy

Dana R. Fisher, University of Maryland, USA, Erika S. Svendsen, US Forest Service, USA and James Connolly, Northeastern University, USA

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

As people around the world increasingly relocate themselves to urban areas, this book discusses how they engage in urban stewardship and what civic participation in the environment means for democracy. Using detailed case study, the book explores the social motivations of volunteers in urban environmental campaigns and examines how the efforts of individuals to reshape cities contributes to democracy.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

February 2015: 234x156: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72363-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-85758-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415723633

Transformative Sustainable Development

Participation, reflection and change

Kei Otsuki, United Nations University Institute for Sustainability and Peace, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

Does participation in development projects truly facilitate social transformation gearing towards sustainable development? How do we know if the transformation is fair and just for the participants? This book explores these questions by drawing on ideas from social theory, anthropology, political ecology, and case studies from around the world.

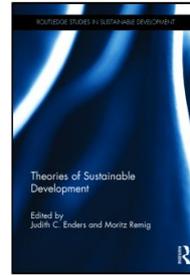
Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability
 December 2014: 234x156: 144pp
 Hb: 978-0-415-64079-4: **£85.00**
 eBook: 978-0-203-08247-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415640794



Theories of Sustainable Development



Edited by Judith C. Enders and Moritz Remig

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

This book presents a social sciences perspective on sustainable development. It is oriented toward current problems, and not toward the established academic boundaries. It advocates viewing sustainable development not only as the establishment of a permanent, globally practicable and future-capable mode of life and economics, but rather as a complex array of problems, involving a wide range of social-scientific and humanistic disciplines – law, political science, sociology, economics, theology, psychology, philosophy.

Routledge

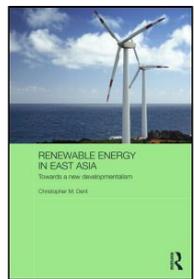
Market: Environment, Sustainability / Sustainable Development
 November 2014: 234x156: 202pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-79636-2: **£85.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-75792-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138796362



Renewable Energy in East Asia

Towards a New Developmentalism



Christopher M. Dent, University of Leeds, UK

Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series

This book is the first study that looks specifically at renewable energy in East and Southeast Asia. Written principally from a political economy approach that takes multiple perspectives into account such as policy and governance, economic development, business and industry, technology and innovation, environmentalism and socio-technical issues, this book will be of huge interest to students and scholars of Asian studies, economics, political economy, energy studies, business, development, international relations, and environmental studies.

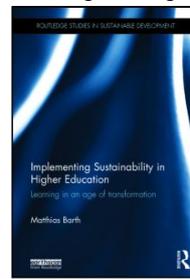
Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies, Asian Studies, Development Studies
 November 2014: 234x156: 340pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-80719-8: **£90.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-75119-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138807198

Implementing Sustainability in Higher Education

Learning in an age of transformation



Matthias Barth, Ostwestfalen-Lippe University of Applied Sciences, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

This book asks how we can equip students and scholars with the capabilities to contribute to a more sustainable future, and how the higher education curriculum can be changed in a way to facilitate the paradigm shift needed. A rising number of higher education institutions and academics are responding to these questions by transforming their own teaching and learning and their institutions' curricula. This book contributes to that development by offering a systematic review of existing case studies, reports of innovative approaches, and curriculum

changes.

Routledge

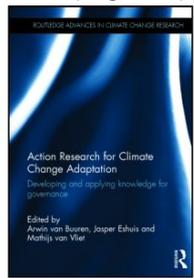
Market: Sustainability / Education / Sustainable Development
 October 2014: 234x156: 222pp
 Hb: 978-0-415-83374-5: **£85.00**
 eBook: 978-0-203-48835-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415833745



Action Research for Climate Change Adaptation

Developing and applying knowledge for governance



Edited by Arwin van Buuren, Erasmus University Rotterdam, The Netherlands, Jasper Eshuis, Erasmus University Rotterdam, The Netherlands and Mathijs van Vliet, Wageningen University, The Netherlands

Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

The development of scientific knowledge is crucial given the uncertainties and complexity of climate adaptation measures, but given the imperative to tackle climate change impacts, this knowledge has to be actionable as well. This book presents a diverse range of case studies in action-research methods used to support the governance of climate adaptation, examining the reasons for using action research in this particular policy

domain, its main pitfalls and problems, as well as the advantages and results.

Routledge

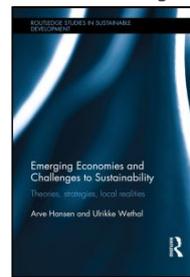
Market: Environment, Sustainability
 November 2014: 234x156: 198pp
 Hb: 978-1-138-01760-3: **£85.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-78036-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138017603



Emerging Economies and Challenges to Sustainability

Theories, strategies, local realities



Edited by Arve Hansen, University of Oslo, Norway and Ulrikke Wethal, University of Oslo, Norway

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

The rise of the emerging economies in the global economy represents a range of opportunities, but also challenges traditional global power balances and development paradigms. How are we to conceptualise sustainable development in the global race for economic prosperity? How can we combine sustainability with continued economic growth? This book sets out to bridge the scholarship on the role of emerging economies with that of sustainable development. This theme is explored through interdisciplinary approaches to development theory

and development strategies, based on case studies from East and South Asia, Latin America and Sub-Saharan Africa.

Routledge

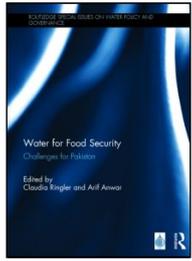
Market: Environment, Sustainability / Economics / Development
 October 2014: 234x156: 304pp
 Hb: 978-0-415-74732-5: **£90.00**
 eBook: 978-1-315-79710-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415747325



Water for Food Security

Challenges for Pakistan



Edited by **Claudia Ringler**, CGIAR, France and **Arif Anwar**, CGIAR, France

Series: Routledge Special Issues on Water Policy and Governance

The chapters in this book address many of the key challenges listed at the top of Pakistan's water and food agendas, including irrigation management reform; and equity in water allocation; energy use in irrigated agriculture and soil degradation affecting water supplies; as well as climate change impacts and adaptation options for Pakistan's water and food security.

This book was published as a special issue of *Water International*

Routledge

Market: Environment & Resources / Pakistan / Sustainable Development

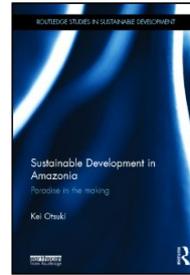
September 2014: 246x174: 174pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78628-8: **£90.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138786288

Sustainable Development in Amazonia

Paradise in the Making



Kei Otsuki, United Nations University Institute for Sustainability and Peace, Japan

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

This book questions the assumption that Amazonia's future rests exclusively in sustainability and environmental conservation. It is the first book to argue for an Amazonia strategy that emphasizes societal dynamics in deforestation and sustainable development policy. Demystifying utopian views of the rainforest as a troubled paradise, the book explores potential processes by which ordinary settlers can themselves construct a sustainable society.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainable Development, Conservation

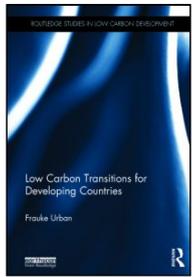
March 2013: 234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-415-64076-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-08250-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415640763

Low Carbon Transitions for Developing Countries



Frauke Urban, School of Oriental and African Studies, London, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Low Carbon Development

This is the first book focusing on low carbon energy transitions for rapidly developing countries such as China and India, assessing the opportunities and barriers for transitions to renewable and low carbon energy as climate change mitigation options. It discusses the characteristics of energy systems in developing countries and how they are likely to change in the future due to increased economic growth and industrialisation. It also analyzes the role that energy modelling can play for assessing low carbon energy transitions for developing countries.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

June 2014: 234x156: 186pp

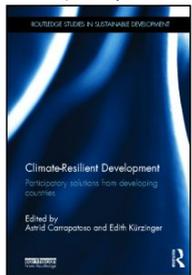
Hb: 978-0-415-65700-6: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-07740-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415657006

Climate-Resilient Development

Participatory solutions from developing countries



Edited by **Astrid Carrapatoso**, Albert-Ludwigs-University, Germany and **Edith Kürzinger**, Profitable Social and Environmental Management Consultancy, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

The concept of resilience currently infuses policy debates and public discourse and is promoted as a normative concept in climate policy making by governments, non-governmental organizations, and think-tanks. This book unpicks ideas about 'Climate Resilient Development' as promoted by powerful development policy stakeholders such as the World Bank. It argues that the prescriptions are overwhelmingly technocratic and managerial, and consequently hamper dynamic processes and change. Case studies from Africa, Asia and Latin America give a ground level view of how ideas from resilience could be used to inform and guide more radical development.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Development Studies

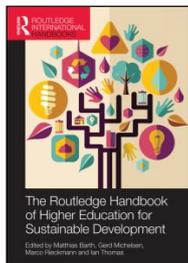
September 2013: 234x156: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82078-3: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-38598-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415820783

Routledge Handbook of Higher Education for Sustainable Development



Edited by **Matthias Barth**, University of Applied Science Ostwestfalen-Lippe, Germany, **Gerd Michelsen, Marco Rieckmann**, University of Vechta, Germany and **Ian Geoffrey Thomas**, RMIT University, Australia

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This book gives a systematic and comprehensive overview of existing and upcoming research approaches for higher education for sustainable development. It provides a unique resource for researchers engaged in the field of higher education for sustainable development by connecting theoretical aspects of the range of relevant methodologies, showing the interdisciplinary aspects of the research field and illustrating the

breadth of research directions.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Education

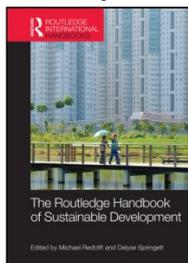
August 2015: 246x174: 472pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72730-3: **£125.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-85224-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415727303

Routledge International Handbook of Sustainable Development



Edited by **Michael Redclift**, King's College London, UK and **Delyse Springett**, University of Massey, New Zealand

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This *Handbook* gives a comprehensive, international and cutting-edge overview of Sustainable Development. It integrates the key imperatives of sustainable development, namely institutional, environmental, social and economic, and calls for greater participation, social cohesion, justice and democracy. The nature of sustainable development and the book's theorization of the concept underline the need for interdisciplinarity in the discourse as exemplified in each chapter. It uniquely takes into account indigenous perspectives

and alternative worldviews.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development / Environment

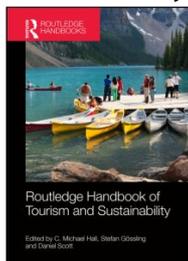
March 2015: 246x174: 440pp

Hb: 978-0-415-83842-9: **£125.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-78530-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415838429

The Routledge Handbook of Tourism and Sustainability



Edited by **C. Michael Hall**, University of Canterbury, New Zealand, **Stefan Gössling**, Lund University, Sweden and **Daniel Scott**, University of Waterloo, Canada

This timely *Handbook* provides a systematic guide to the current state of knowledge on tourism and sustainability. It commences with a state-of-the-art assessment of tourism's global environmental and socio-economic effects then provides accounts of the main theoretical frameworks that inform tourism and sustainability, management tools and approaches, and the approaches used in different travel industry sectors. The concluding section examines emerging and future concerns in tourism and sustainability such as peak-oil, post-carbon tourism, green economy and transition tourism.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

February 2015: 246x174: 530pp

Hb: 978-0-415-66248-2: **£125.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-07233-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415662482

Routledge Handbook of Sustainability and Fashion



Edited by **Kate Fletcher**, Centre for Sustainable Fashion, London College of Fashion, UK and **Mathilda Tham**, Goldsmiths University of London, UK

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The clothing industry employs 25 million people globally contributing to many livelihoods, yet it is also a significant contributor to the degradation of natural systems, with the associated environmental footprint of clothing high in comparison with other products. This comprehensive Handbook recognizes the complexity of aligning fashion with sustainability. It explores fashion and sustainability at the levels of products, processes, and paradigms and takes a truly multi-disciplinary

approach to critically question and suggest creative responses to issues of fashion in a post-growth society.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability / Fashion / Design

August 2014: 246x174: 324pp

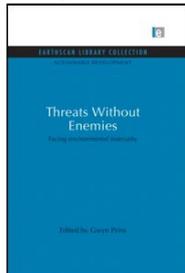
Hb: 978-0-415-82859-8: **£140.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-51994-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415828598

Threats Without Enemies

Facing environmental insecurity



Gwyn Prins

Series: Sustainable Development Set

The world is moving into a new era which will be dominated by a new range of threats and a new range of priorities. Already headlines tell of storms and droughts, mass emigrations, the danger of old Soviet nuclear reactors and the thinning ozone layer, and with the menaces of global warming, deforestation, pollution and loss of biodiversity, the picture is likely to get bleaker. In this book, eminent experts describe the new threats and the scale of the dangers which they present and set out the political, military and institutional changes needed.

Routledge

March 2013: 234x156: 228pp

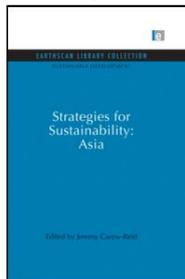
Hb: 978-1-844-07948-3: **£80.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-85312-5: **£30.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-06619-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415853125

Strategies for Sustainability: Asia



Jeremy Carew-Reid

Series: Sustainable Development Set

First Published in 2009. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

March 2013: 234x156: 108pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07941-4: **£80.00**

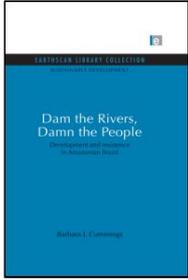
Pb: 978-0-415-85353-8: **£30.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-06612-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415853538

Dam the Rivers, Damn the People

Development and resistance in Amazonian Brazil



Barbara J. Cummings

Series: *Sustainable Development Set*

The Amazon is at the heart of the conflict between conservation and development, between people and power, and between heritage and modernisation. The greatest new threat comes from the massive hydro-electric schemes which are being pushed ahead with little regard to efficacy, the rights of the people, or the survival of the forest. This book is about two of the most affected areas, Balbina in Amazonas and the Xingu River in Para. Barbara Cummings describes the plans which the state attempted to keep secret, the extent to which these projects will destroy the forest, the consequent dispossession of the people of the forest and, above all, their growing

resistance. She shows how the outcome of their fight affects us all. Originally published in 1990

Routledge

March 2013: 234x156: 148pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07944-5: **£80.00**

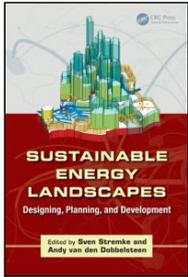
Pb: 978-0-415-84691-2: **£30.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-06615-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415846912

Sustainable Energy Landscapes

Designing, Planning, and Development



Edited by **Sven Stremke**, Wageningen University and Research, The Netherlands and **Andy van den Dobbelsteen**, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands

Series: *Applied Ecology and Environmental Management*

With experts from different related fields discussing their approaches to energy-conscious planning and design, this comprehensive book presents state-of-the-art research, education, and design practice with respect to sustainable energy landscapes. It also addresses how to quantify the impact of energy transition both on landscape quality and energy economy, issues of growing importance. Focusing on the municipal and regional scale, where energy-conscious

interventions are effective and stakeholders can participate actively in the transition process, the text illustrates practical applications of emerging methods using case studies from across the globe.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

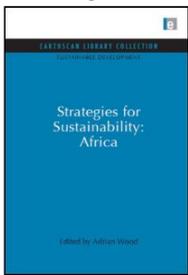
September 2012: 235 x 156: 528pp

Hb: 978-1-439-89404-0: **£89.00**

eBook: 978-1-439-89438-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439894040

Strategies for Sustainability: Africa



Adrian Wood

Series: *Sustainable Development Set*

The Strategies For Sustainably Program of IUCN works to strengthen strategic planning, policy and implementation skills aimed at sustainability development at global, national and local levels. Working with networks of strategy practitioners from member governments, partner institutions and NGOs the programme assists in the conceptual development and analysis of experience of strategies, the development of a range of strategic planning and action planning skills and improved methods of assessing human and ecosystem well being. Originally published in 1996

Routledge

November 2013: 234x156: 228pp

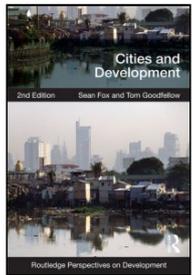
Hb: 978-1-844-07940-7: **£80.00**

Pb: 978-1-853-83270-3: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-06611-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315066110

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

Cities and Development

Sean Fox and Tom Goodfellow

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

In the five years since the first edition of *Cities and Development* was published, awareness of the challenges associated with urban growth in the developing world has grown significantly. More than a billion of the world's people live in slums, a shocking statistic that is set to more than double within the next 20 years unless serious interventions are made. This has consequently become a key focus for international aid appeals and research. This revised edition provides an updated critical review of the dynamic relationship between urbanism and development. Building on the success of the first edition, the authors have

brought the chapters and the selection of literature up to date.

Routledge

Market: development/urban studies

July 2015: 234x156: 336pp

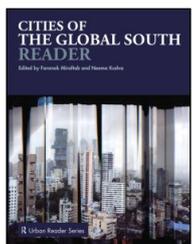
Hb: 978-0-415-74071-5: **£95.00**Pb: 978-0-415-74072-2: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-81552-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39099-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415740722

READER

Cities of the Global South Reader

Edited by **Faranak MirafTAB**, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA and **Neema Kudva**, Cornell University, USA

Series: Routledge Urban Reader Series

The Cities of the Global South Reader adopts a fresh and critical approach to the field of urbanization in the developing world, which has seen significant shifts in its thematic and geographic focus since it first began to be defined in the mid-twentieth century. This Reader is thematically structured and pulls together a diverse set of readings from scholars across the world to

provide both early conversations as well as new and emerging debates to reflect the diverse trajectories of urbanization processes in the context of the restructured global alignments in the last three decades.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Development Studies/Geography

October 2014: 246x189: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-415-68226-8: **£100.00**Pb: 978-0-415-68227-5: **£33.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-75864-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415682275

TEXTBOOK

The Chinese City

Edited by **Weiping Wu**, Tufts University, USA and **Piper Gaubatz**, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA

This book offers a comprehensive survey of the evolving urban landscape in China, covering such topics as history and patterns of urbanization, spatial and regional context, models of urban form, social-spatial transformation, economic restructuring, urbanism and cultural dynamics, housing and land development, environmental issues, and challenges of urban governance. It also shows how the character and complexity of the Chinese city both conform to and defy conventional urban theories and the experiences of cities elsewhere around the world. Illustrated case studies in each chapter ground the discussion and introduce readers to the diversity of cities and urban life in

China. Most chapters also are rooted in context and can be used as stand-alone course materials, with suggested references for further reading.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies/Urban Studies/Geography

October 2012: 234x156: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-415-57574-4: **£85.00**Pb: 978-0-415-57575-1: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-85447-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415575751

TEXTBOOK

Cities, Disaster Risk and Adaptation

Christine Wamsler, Lund University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Critical Introductions to Urbanism and the City

This book addresses the urgent need for re-evaluating current city planning to provide better solutions. With disasters and changing climatic conditions being a product of past developments, responding and adapting effectively to risk is inherently complex. This book explores the complex interrelation between disasters, climate change, and cities, provides an understanding on how to integrate sustainable risk reduction and adaptation into city planning – both in theory and in practice, and analyzes the role that people's coping strategies, urban institutions, and governance can play in addressing increasing disaster risk.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography/Development Studies

November 2013: 234x156: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-415-59102-7: **£85.00**Pb: 978-0-415-59103-4: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-48677-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415591034

TEXTBOOK

Comparative Urban StudiesEdited by **Hilary Silver**, Brown University, USA*Series: The Metropolis and Modern Life*

This collection of short original essays by an interdisciplinary group of cutting-edge urban scholars makes the case for the explicitly comparative analysis of cities. It not only addresses *how* to compare, but also *why* we should compare urban life across localities. Comparison is a strategy for expanding the urban imagination as well as theorizing in a globally interconnected age. Indeed, cities are increasingly comparing and ranking themselves as they compete for preeminence in an interconnected world.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Urban Studies

July 2015: 235 x 187: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72694-8: **£105.00**Pb: 978-0-415-72695-5: **£35.99**

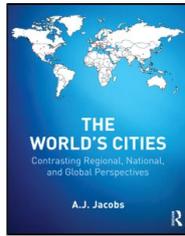
eBook: 978-1-315-85597-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415726955

READER

The World's Cities

Contrasting Regional, National, and Global Perspectives

Edited by **A.J. Jacobs**, East Carolina University, USA*Series: The Metropolis and Modern Life*

The World's Major Cities offers instructors in higher education an easily understood book about global city-regions that introduces students to the three major perspectives influencing how the world's cities are best understood: City-Regions in a World System; Nested City-Regions; and The City-Region as the Engine of Economic Activity/Growth. The book also helps students understand how a combination of these theoretical perspectives can be used in concert, and also encourages students to develop viewpoints of their own.

Routledge

August 2012: 235 x 187: 424pp

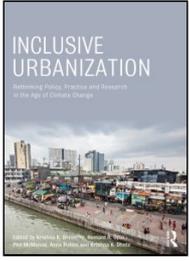
Hb: 978-0-415-89485-2: **£105.00**Pb: 978-0-415-89486-9: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-72395-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415894869

Inclusive Urbanization

Rethinking Policy, Practice and Research in the Age of Climate Change



Edited by **Krishna K. Shrestha**, **Hemant R. Ojha**, South India Institute of Advanced Studies (SIAS), India, **Phil McManus**, University of Sydney, Australia, **Anna Rubbo** and **Krishna Kumar Dhote**

Written by a team of experienced academics, designers, and NGO professionals, *Inclusive Urbanization* shows how urbanization policy and management can be used to make more inclusive, climate resilient cities, through a series of 18 case studies in South Asia. By creating a model of urban life and processes that takes into account social, spatial, cultural, regulatory and economic dimensions, the book finds a way to make both the processes and outcomes of urban design

representative of all of the city's inhabitants.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies: Planning/Sustainability

August 2014: 246x174: 238pp

Hb: 978-0-415-85601-0: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-85602-7: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-72830-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415856027



Cities and the Knowledge Economy

Promises, politics and possibilities

Tim May and Beth Perry

Series: The Earthscan Science in Society Series

This book provides an in-depth, interdisciplinary, international and comparative examination of the relationship between knowledge and urban development in the contemporary era. Through the lenses of promise, politics and possibility, it examines how different cities have sought to realize knowledge-based urban development and what this reveals about the relationship between politics, capitalism and knowledge production in cities. Drawing on a range of examples from cities around the world, the book reflects on new possibilities opening up for alternative forms of sustainable urbanism.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability / Urban Studies / Planning

December 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81038-9: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-81039-6: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-74953-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138810396



24 hour Cities

Real Investment Performance, Not Just Promises

Hugh Kelly

In *24-hour Cities: Real Performance, Not Just Promises*, esteemed real estate economist Hugh Kelly examines the evidence for the claim that the 24-hour city is "better". Through detailed historical reflection and the examination of 14 American cities, Kelly looks at the claims made for and against 24-hour cities, and helps to answer the questions that emerge as we consider not only the differences between cities, but their comparative advantages.

Routledge

Market: Cities, Urban Economics, Real Estate Investment

October 2015: 216x138: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-80511-8: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-75249-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138805118



Sustainable Urban Energy Policy

Heat and the City

Edited by **Janette Webb**, University of Edinburgh, UK and **David Hawkey**, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy

This book debates the major public issue of developing a sustainable, clean and affordable energy system by adopting a distinctive focus on heating in cities. In this way, the book constructs an original account of clean energy policy, politics and provision, grounded in new empirical data derived from case studies of urban and multi-level governance of sustainable heat and energy saving in the UK and Europe. Offering an original conceptual framework, this study builds on socio-technical studies, economic and urban sociology, human geography, applied economics and policy studies in order to understand energy governance and systemic change in energy provisions.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

September 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-82609-0: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-82612-0: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73953-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138826120



Urban Sustainability Indicators

A Guidebook

Edited by **Devisari Tunas**, National University of Singapore, Singapore, **Lai-Choo Malone-Lee** and **Heng Chye Kiang**

Series: Advances in Urban Sustainability

This book presents a comprehensive guide for assessing sustainable urban development. It covers thirteen thematic areas pertaining to sustainability of cities and urban areas, which have direct implications on spatial planning and policies, and considers how they interlink with one another. It presents sustainability performance indicators for self-assessment and benchmarking cities, and includes both qualitative and quantitative indicators.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

June 2015: 246x174: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80442-5: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-80444-9: **£32.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138804425



Paratransit in African Cities

Operations, Regulation and Reform

Edited by **Roger Behrens**, University of Cape Town, South Africa, **Dorothy McCormick**, University of Nairobi, Kenya and **David Mfinanga**, University of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

This book looks at the business strategies and aspirations of incumbent paratransit operators in three case cities – Cape Town, Dar es Salaam and Nairobi – as well as their attitudes towards emerging public transport reform projects. International experiences of hybrid system regulation and paratransit business development are reviewed in order to explore policy options. The authors contend that policies recognising paratransit operators, and seeking contextually appropriate complementarity with formalised planned services, will produce greater benefits than policies ignoring their continued existence.

Routledge

Market: Transport planning

June 2015: 234x156: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-415-87032-0: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-87033-7: **£31.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415870337



Recoded City

Co-Creating Urban Futures

Thomas Ermacora and **Lucy Bullivant**, Adjunct Professor of Urban Design History and Theory, Syracuse University in London

The future of urbanism is being recoded: no longer the preserve of the external elite, it is being fundamentally affected by the impact of participatory placemaking, putting citizens front and centre of the new open source city. By changing the ways they see their communities, people talk, learn and develop new ways of bringing about positive change to their local environments.

Recoded City is for practitioners and placemakers, architects and designers, planners and urbanists and is both an inspiration and a practical assessment of what works and how to facilitate change.

The future of cities is about maximizing social equity and social capital – Recoded City shows how it can be done.

Routledge

Market: Planning

June 2015: 276x219: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81979-5: **£115.00**

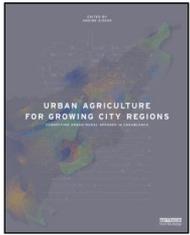
Pb: 978-1-138-81980-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-74420-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138819801

Urban Agriculture for Growing City Regions

Connecting Urban-Rural Spheres in Casablanca



Edited by **Undine Giseke**, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany, **Maria Gerster-Bentaya**, **Frank Helten**, **Matthias Kraume**, **Dieter Scherer**, **Guido Spars**, **Fouad Amraoui**, **Abdelaziz Adidi**, **Said Berdouz**, **Mohemed Chlaïda**, **Majid Mansour** and **Mohamed Mdaïfi**

This book takes the example of Casablanca, one of the fastest growing cities in North Africa, to investigate how urban open space and agriculture can be connected to productive urban landscapes. The creation of synergies between urban and rural in an emerging megacity is demonstrated through pilot projects, design solutions, and multifunctional modules. These synergies

assure greater resource efficiency; particularly regarding the use and reuse of water, and strengthen regional food security and the social integration of multiple spheres. Essential reading for researchers, planners, practitioners and policy makers working on urban development and urban agricultural strategies.

Routledge

Market: Urban / regional planning

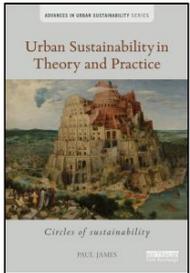
April 2015: 276x219: 555pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82501-6: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415825016

Urban Sustainability in Theory and Practice

Circles of sustainability



Paul James, University of Western Sydney, Australia

Series: Advances in Urban Sustainability

This book responds to the crises of sustainability in the world today by providing a practical and conceptual guide for rethinking urban engagement. It provides a means of reflexivity learning about urban sustainability in the process of working practically for positive social development and projected change. The book challenges assumptions about sustainability practices while providing tools for modifying them. It emphasizes the necessity of a holistic understanding of urban life and rewrites existing dominant understandings of the social whole that reduce environmental questions to externalities and social

questions to background issues.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Urban Studies / Geography

October 2014: 234x156: 260pp

Hb: 978-1-138-02572-1: **£85.00**

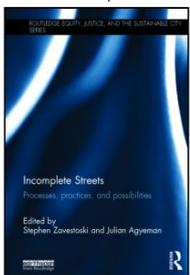
Pb: 978-1-138-02573-8: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-76574-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138025738

Incomplete Streets

Processes, practices, and possibilities



Edited by **Stephen Zavestoski**, University of San Francisco, USA and **Julian Agyeman**, Tufts University, USA

Series: Routledge Equity, Justice and the Sustainable City series

The most prolific and persistent product of the unfolding vision of 'liveable cities' and 'cities for people' has been the genesis and growth of 'complete streets'; a concept and movement that has exploded across the urban planning, transportation planning, environmental policy, sustainable communities, and other scenes. This book examines where important missing narratives in the complete streets discourse and practice result in streets that are "complete" for some but not others. It applies a critical perspective on the rhetoric and practice of complete streets

that goes beyond seeing streets as merely functional spaces.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability / Urban Studies / Planning

August 2014: 234x156: 326pp

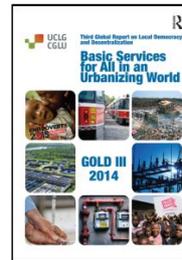
Hb: 978-0-415-72586-6: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-72587-3: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-85653-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415725866

Basic Services for All in an Urbanizing World



Edited by **United Cities and Local Governments**

UCLG's third global report on Decentralization and Local Democracy (GOLD III) examines the quality and extent of basic service provision and the current state-of-play of the local governance of basic services around the world. Each chapter is written by teams of specialists from that region. The report explains the role of local government in facilitating universal access to basic services, and the knock-on effects for reducing poverty and economic and social inequality. It includes discussions of best practices, significant case studies, emerging regional and global trends, and future challenges.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies / Development / Politics

June 2014: 297x210: 326pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78059-0: **£110.00**

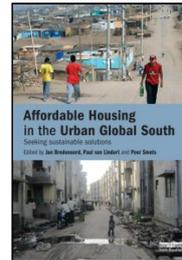
Pb: 978-1-138-78060-6: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-77058-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138780606

Affordable Housing in the Urban Global South

Seeking Sustainable Solutions



Edited by **Jan Bredenoord**, University of Utrecht, The Netherlands, **Paul Van Lindert**, Utrecht University, The Netherlands and **Peer Smets**

The global increase in the number of slums calls for policies which improve the conditions of the urban poor, sustainably. This volume provides an extensive overview of current housing policies in Asia, Africa and Latin America and presents the facts and trends of recent housing policies. The chapters provide ideas and tools for pro-poor interventions with respect to the provision of land for housing, building materials, labour, participation and finance. The book looks at the role of the various stakeholders involved in such interventions, including

national and local governments, private sector organisations, NGOs and Community-based Organisations.

Routledge

Market: Urban Development

May 2014: 246x174: 438pp

Hb: 978-0-415-62242-4: **£115.00**

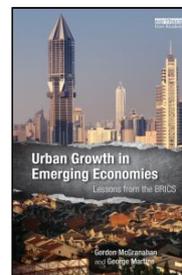
Pb: 978-0-415-72893-5: **£41.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-84953-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415728935

Urban Growth in Emerging Economies

Lessons from the BRICS



Edited by **Gordon McGranahan**, International Institute of Environment and Development (IIED), UK and **George Martine**, Dhemos Consulting, Brazil

This book examines the role of urbanization and urban growth in the emerging economies, taking the 'BRICS' countries (Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa) as case studies. It analyses how their different approaches towards urbanization have shaped their historical development paths and assisted or constrained their futures. Along with globalization, urban transitions have been central in the southward shift in economic power towards the newly emerging economies. As this book shows, however, these transitions have not been painless, and it is important for the rest of the urbanizing world to learn from

the mistakes as well as the successes of the BRICS.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies / Economics / Development

April 2014: 234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71875-2: **£90.00**

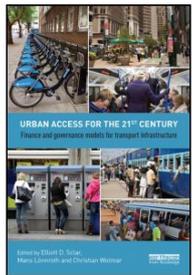
Pb: 978-0-415-71876-9: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-86787-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415718769

Urban Access for the 21st Century

Finance and Governance Models for Transport Infrastructure



Edited by **Elliott D. Sclar**, Columbia University, USA, **Måns Lönnroth**, Former State Secretary, Ministry of Environment, Sweden and **Christian Wolmar**, Transport Author, UK

This book sets out a road map for the provision of urban access for all. Cities in developed countries have followed a path of dependency on transport systems dominated by car usage and favouring the middle classes. *Urban Access for the 21st Century* looks at ways in which policies can be formed in the developing world to prevent its cities following the same trajectory. Through a series of chapters from international contributors, the book brings together expertise from different fields to show how small changes can incentivise positive developments in urban transport and create truly accessible cities.

Routledge

Market: Urban Development

February 2014: 234x156: 290pp

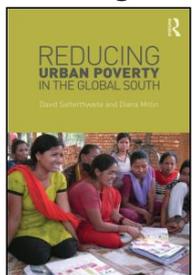
Hb: 978-0-415-72047-2: **£115.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-72049-6: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-85749-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415720496

Reducing Urban Poverty in the Global South



Edited by **David Satterthwaite**, International Institute for Environment and Development, UK and **Diana Mitlin**, University of Manchester, UK

This is the first book to review the effectiveness of different approaches to reducing urban poverty in the Global South. It describes and discusses the different ways in which national and local governments, international agencies and civil society organizations are seeking to reduce urban poverty. This will be an invaluable resource for researchers and postgraduate students in urban development, poverty reduction, urban geography, and practitioners and organisations working in urban development programmes in the Global South.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies, Economics, Environment, Sustainability,

August 2013: 234x156: 306pp

Hb: 978-0-415-62462-6: **£85.00**

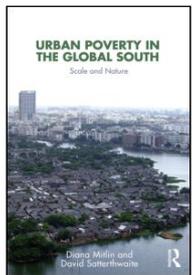
Pb: 978-0-415-62464-0: **£25.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-10433-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415624640

Urban Poverty in the Global South

Scale and Nature



Edited by **Diana Mitlin**, University of Manchester, UK and **David Satterthwaite**, International Institute for Environment and Development, UK

One in seven of the world's population live in poverty in urban areas, and the vast majority of these live in the Global South - mostly in overcrowded informal settlements with inadequate provision for water, sanitation, health care and schools. This book explains how and why the scale and depth of urban poverty is so frequently under-estimated by governments and international agencies worldwide. It is a comprehensive and detailed resource for students and lecturers in development studies, urban development, development geography, social policy, urban planning and design, and poverty reduction.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies, Urban Studies, Environment

December 2012: 234x156: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-415-62466-4: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-62467-1: **£25.99**

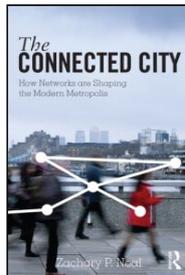
eBook: 978-0-203-10431-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415624671

TEXTBOOK

The Connected City

How Networks are Shaping the Modern Metropolis



Edited by **Zachary P. Neal**, Michigan State University, USA

Series: The Metropolis and Modern Life

The Connected City explores how thinking about networks helps make sense of modern cities: what they are, how they work, and where they are headed. Cities and urban life can be examined as networks, and these urban networks can be examined at many different levels. This book focuses on three levels of urban networks: micro, meso, and macro.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Urban Development

August 2012: 254x178: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-415-88141-8: **£100.00**

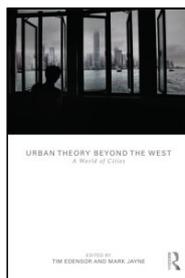
Pb: 978-0-415-88142-5: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-10172-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415881425

Urban Theory Beyond the West

A World of Cities



Edited by **Tim Edensor**, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK and **Mark Jayne**, University of Manchester, UK

Since the late eighteenth century academic engagement with political, economic, social, cultural, and spatial changes in our cities has been dominated by theoretical frameworks crafted with reference to just a small number of cities in the 'global North'. This volume seeks to redress that balance and focuses on theoretical engagements with cities beyond 'the West'.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Development Studies/Geography

November 2011: 234x156: 382pp

Hb: 978-0-415-58975-8: **£100.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-58976-5: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-80286-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978041589765

Urban Poverty and Climate Change

Life in the Slums of Asia, Africa and Latin America

Edited by **David Hulme**, University of Manchester, UK, **Manoj Roy**, Lancaster University, UK, **Michaela Hordijk**, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands and **Sally Cawood**, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

This book deepens the understanding of the broader processes that shape and mediate the responses to climate change of poor urban households and communities in Asia, Africa and Latin America. Representing an important contribution to the evolution of more effective pro-poor climate change policies in urban areas by local governments, national governments and international organisations, this book is invaluable reading to students and scholars of environment and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

November 2015: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-86050-6: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-71643-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138860506

Cities, Slums and Gender in the Global South

Towards a Feminised Urban Future

Sylvia Chant, London School of Economics, UK and Cathy McIlwaine

Series: Regions and Cities

In this book, Sylvia Chant and Cathy McIlwaine sketch out an anatomy of 'where we are now' in terms of women in cities and slums of the Global South, and 'what of the future' in respect of how women might be better enabled to act by, and for, themselves, in shaping more gender-equitable urban environments in which they will be the majority stakeholders.

1. Introduction: Cities and Slums in the Global South: The Importance of Gender 2. Approaching the Analysis of Gender in Cities and Slums 3. Gender, Land and Housing 4. Gender and Urban Services 5. Gender and Health: An Urban Penalty for Women? 6. Gender and Urban Violence 7. Gender, Mobility and Connectivity 8. Gender and Urban Productivity: Education, Employment and Entrepreneurship 9. Gender, Urban Politics and Governance 10. Conclusion: Creating More Gender-equitable Cities

Routledge

Market: Geography, Economics, Business

October 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72164-6: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-86299-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415721646

Untamed Urbanisms

Edited by **Adriana Allen**, **Andrea Lampis**, National University of Colombia and **Mark Swilling**, University of Stellenbosch, South Africa

Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy

One of the major challenges of urban development has been reconciling the way cities develop with the mounting evidence of resource depletion and the negative environmental impacts of predominantly urban-based modes of production and consumption. This book aims to re-politicise the relationship between urban development, sustainability and justice, and to explore the tensions emerging under real circumstances, as well as their potential for transformative change.

Routledge

Market: Geography, Economics, Business

August 2015: 234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81542-1: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74669-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138815421

The Politics of Slums in the Global South

Urban Informality in Brazil, India, South Africa and Peru

Edited by **Einar Braathen**, **Veronique Dupont**, **David Jordhus-Lier**, University of Oslo, Norway and **Catherine Sutherland**

Series: Routledge Studies in Cities and Development

Through in-depth case studies and comparative research, this volume juxtaposes conceptual discussions of urban political dynamics with empirical material from research undertaken on cities in Brazil, India, South Africa and Peru. As an exploration of participatory spatial knowledge production, the book goes beyond a rigid comparative system of variables. Instead it explores how poor and marginalised residents in cities of the Global South are subject to converging policies, interpreted in different ways and meeting these challenges through different forms of resistance.

Routledge

July 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83981-6: **£80.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73324-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138839816

Mega-Urbanization in the Global South

Fast Cities and New Urban Utopias of the Postcolonial State

Edited by **Ayona Datta**, University of Leeds, UK and **Abdul Shaban**, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, India

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City

This book will be the first to examine the role of new city-building in the context of masterplanning and mega-urbanization of countries in the global south. Contributions from an international range of established and emerging scholars draw upon real world examples of city-building and masterplanning in the global south to explore three main themes; the role of the postcolonial neoliberal state; how the pace of urbanization has been accelerated by current global challenges; and lastly the effect of the localization of masterplanned cities. This timely and original book presents urban scholars with the theoretical, empirical and methodological challenges faced by planners in the global south.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Urban Studies/Planning

August 2015: 234x156: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74551-2: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-79783-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415745512

Innovative Community Responses to Disaster

Edited by **Brent D. Hales**, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, USA, **Norman Walzer**, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois, USA and **James R. Calvin**, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, USA

Series: Community Development – Current Issues Series

This book provides examples of successful approaches that local leaders have used to rebuild communities after a natural and economic disaster. The techniques described can be used effectively by other groups as they face similar situations. Contributions provide examples of successful approaches around the world, thus analysing potential strategies for addressing disasters of many different types in various cultural settings. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Community Development*.

Routledge

Market: Community Planning / City and Urban Planning / Hazards and Disasters

May 2015: 246x174: 148pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90769-0: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138907690

Cities and Inequalities in a Global and Neoliberal World

Edited by **Faranak Miraftab**, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA, **David Wilson**, University of Illinois, USA and **Ken Salo**, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City

Cities continue to be key sites for the production and contestation of inequalities generated by an ongoing but troubled neoliberal project. Neoliberalism's onslaught across the globe now shapes diverse inequalities - poverty, segregation, racism, social exclusion, homelessness - as city inhabitants feel the brunt of privatization, state re-organization, and punishing social policy. This book examines the relationship between persistent neoliberalism and the production and contestation of inequalities. Case studies of current city realities reveal a richly place-specific and generalizable condition that further deepens the economic, social, and political relations that give rise to diverse inequalities.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

April 2015: 234x156: 256pp

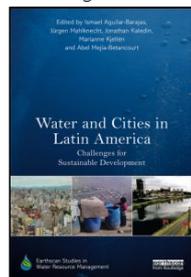
Hb: 978-0-415-70598-1: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-88759-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415705981

Water and Cities in Latin America

Challenges for Sustainable Development



Edited by **Ismael Aguilar-Barajas**, Tecnológico de Monterrey, Mexico, **Jürgen Mahlknecht**, Tecnológico de Monterrey, Mexico, **Jonathan Kaledin**, Marianne Kjellén and **Abel Mejía-Betancourt**, Development Bank of Latin America (CAF), Venezuela

Series: Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management

Approximately 80 per cent of the population of Latin America is concentrated in urban centres. Water management in cities therefore provides major challenges. This work reviews key aspects of why water matters in cities and presents case studies on topics such as groundwater management, green growth and water services, inequalities in water supply, the financing of

water services and flood management. Detailed examples are described from Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico and Peru, as well as a chapter comparing lessons which might be learnt from US cities. Contributing authors are drawn from both within and outside the region set the issues in a global context.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Water Resource Management / Latin America

April 2015: 234x156: 320pp

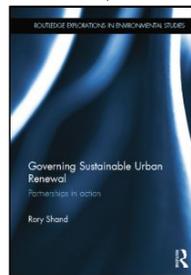
Hb: 978-0-415-73097-6: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-84844-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415730976

Governing Sustainable Urban Renewal

Partnerships in Action



Rory Shand, Plymouth University, UK

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies

This book focuses on governance and partnerships as central features linked with sustainable urban renewal. Using detailed international case studies, it explores the effect of institutional design and modes of governance, the role of relevant stakeholders, the norms and knowledge of underpinning policy processes and evaluates policy outputs, outcomes and best practice. In doing so, the book illustrates where power and decision making lie in the delivery of urban renewal initiatives and examines the roles for communities in the governance process.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

November 2014: 234x156

Hb: 978-0-415-63741-1: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-85593-9: **£29.99**

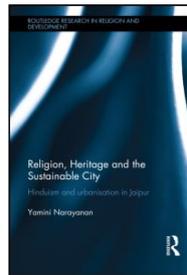
eBook: 978-0-203-08458-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855939



Religion, Heritage and the Sustainable City

Hinduism and urbanisation in Jaipur



Yamini Narayanan, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development

Religion has an important role to play in defining sustainable urban development policies in cities. This book explores the historical and ongoing influence of religion on urban planning, design, space utilisation, and the creation and impact on urban identities and communities. Specifically, the book explores how religious heritage, religious beliefs and religiously influenced planning practices have influenced different facets of development in Indian cities.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Planning / Urbanisation / Religion / India

October 2014: 234x156: 256pp

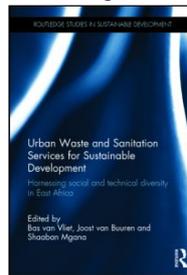
Hb: 978-0-415-84466-6: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-75079-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415844666

Urban Waste and Sanitation Services for Sustainable Development

Harnessing Social and Technical Diversity in East Africa



Edited by **Bas van Vliet**, Wageningen University, The Netherlands, **Joost van Buuren**, Wageningen University, The Netherlands and **Shaaban Mgana**, Ardh University, Tanzania

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

Urban sanitation and solid waste sectors are under significant pressure in East Africa due to the lack of competent institutional capacity and the growth of the region's urban population. This book presents an original analytical approach to assess the existing socio-technical mixtures of waste and sanitation systems and to ensure wider access, increase flexibility and ecological sustainability. Providing students, researchers and professionals

with an integrated analytical perspective on centralized and decentralized waste and sanitation configurations and tools for improvement in the technology, policy and management of sanitation and solid waste sectors.

Routledge

Market: Urban Development / Planning / Africa

December 2013: 234x156: 176pp

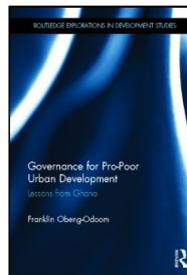
Hb: 978-0-415-83377-6: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-36270-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415833776

Governance for Pro-Poor Urban Development

Lessons from Ghana



Franklin Obeng-Odoom, University Technology of Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

The world development institutions commonly present 'urban governance' as an antidote for the so-called 'urbanisation of poverty' and 'parasitic urbanism' in Africa. This book is the first comprehensive, in-depth systematic analysis of the meaning, nature, and effects of 'urban governance' in theory and in practice from the perspective of people in developing countries, with a focus on Ghana, a country widely regarded as an island of good governance in a sea of chaotic governance in the sub region.

Routledge

Market: Development / Urban Studies / Africa

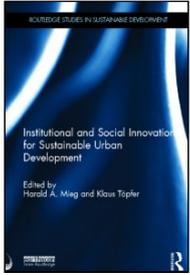
July 2013: 234x156: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-415-83376-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-36272-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415833769

Institutional and Social Innovation for Sustainable Urban Development



Edited by **Harald A. Mieg**, Institute for Advanced Sustainability Studies, Germany and **Klaus Töpfer**, Institute for Advanced Sustainability Studies, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

Written by a team of more than fifty leading researchers and practitioners from all five continents, this book traces general urban transformations and introduces new approaches such as: smart growth strategies; cross-sectoral, transdisciplinary urban transition management; suburbanisation; and city synte-gration. It reveals the potential of new, networked agencies of sustainability transformation, and discusses the role of science institutions in the diffusion and implementation of institutional and social

innovations.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

December 2012: 234x156: 424pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63005-4: **£95.00**

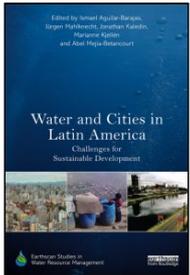
Pb: 978-1-138-78055-2: **£26.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-09811-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415630054

Water and Cities in Latin America

Challenges for Sustainable Development



Edited by **Ismael Aguilar-Barajas**, Tecnológico de Monterrey, Mexico, **Jürgen Mahlknecht**, Tecnológico de Monterrey, Mexico, **Jonathan Kaledin**, Marianne Kjellén and **Abel Mejía-Betancourt**, Development Bank of Latin America (CAF), Venezuela

Series: Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management

Approximately 80 per cent of the population of Latin America is concentrated in urban centres. Water management in cities therefore provides major challenges. This work reviews key aspects of why water matters in cities and presents case studies on topics such as groundwater management, green growth and water services, inequalities in water supply, the financing of

water services and flood management. Detailed examples are described from Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico and Peru, as well as a chapter comparing lessons which might be learnt from US cities. Contributing authors are drawn from both within and outside the region set the issues in a global context.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Water Resource Management / Latin America

April 2015: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73097-6: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-84844-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415730976

Urban Redevelopment

A North American Reader

Edited by **Barry Hersh**

Urban redevelopment plays a major part in the growth strategy of the modern city and the goal of this book is to examine the various aspects of redevelopment, its principles and practices in the North American context. *Urban Redevelopment: a North American Reader*, seeks to shed light on the practice by looking at both its failures and successes. It provides guidance to academics, practitioners, and professionals on how, when, where and why, specific approaches worked and when they didn't. It offers insight into how urban design affects behavior, how finance drives architectural choices, how social equity interacts with economic development, how demographical diversity drives cities' growth, how politics determine land use decisions, how management deals with market choices, and how there are multiple influences and impacts of every decision.

Routledge

Market: Real Estate, Urban Development, Planning

December 2015: 246x174: 352pp

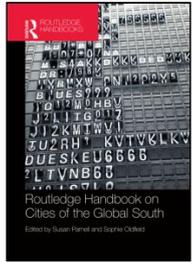
Hb: 978-1-138-78640-0: **£110.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-78641-7: **£51.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-76731-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138786400

The Routledge Handbook on Cities of the Global South



Edited by **Susan Parnell**, University of Cape Town, South Africa and **Sophie Oldfield**, University of Cape Town, South Africa

This *Handbook* brings together leading experts in the field to address a comprehensive range of issues in theoretical depth in relation to Cities of the Global South. It combines post-colonial urban critique giving attention to the political, economic and social dynamics of cities whilst also considering the materiality of their construction nor the resource challenges they face.

As a celebration of scholars and scholarship committed to making urban futures better, more interesting, legible, sustainable and more just, the *Handbook* engages the

twenty-first-century city through a 'southern urban' lens to stimulate scholarly, professional and activist engagements with the city.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Development Studies

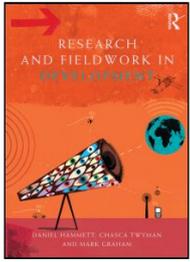
March 2014: 246x189: 636pp

Hb: 978-0-415-81865-0: **£175.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-38783-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415818650

TEXTBOOK

Research and Fieldwork in Development

Daniel Hammett, Chasca Twyman and Mark Graham

Research and Fieldwork in Development explores both traditional and cutting edge research methods, from interviews and ethnography to spatial data and digital methods. Each chapter provides the reader with an understanding of the theoretical basis of research methods, reflects on their practice and outlines appropriate analysis techniques. The book also examines the role of new media and technologies in conducting research. The final chapters consider the common concerns in development research and looks at the applications of ethics and risk guidelines in fieldwork. The volume is further supported by a selection of real-life case studies as contributed by global

experts in the field.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Research/Human Geography
December 2014: 246x174: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82956-4: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-82957-1: **£29.99**

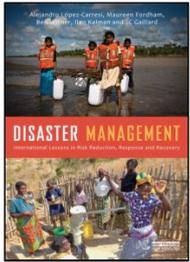
eBook: 978-0-203-64910-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829571

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Disaster Management

International Lessons in Risk Reduction, Response and Recovery



Edited by **Alejandro López-Carresi**, CEDEM Centre of Emergency Management Training, Spain, **Maureen Fordham**, University of Northumbria, UK, **Ben Wisner**, Oberlin College, USA, **Ilan Kelman** and **JC Gaillard**

There is a perennial gap between theory and practice, between academia and active professionals in the field. In disaster management this gap means that valuable lessons are not learned and people die or suffer as a result. This book opens a dialogue between theory and practice. Based on years of experience from a team of international authors, it offers vital lessons to practitioners from scholarship, and to academics it offers the experience accumulated by practitioners. The book

covers issues in all phases of the disaster cycle: preparedness, prevention, response and recovery, and addresses cross-cutting issues including political, economic and social factors.

Routledge

Market: Environment/ Disaster & Risk Management

September 2014: 234x156: 352pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71347-4: **£50.00**

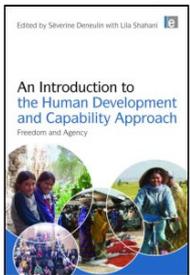
Pb: 978-0-415-71744-1: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-08253-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415717441

An Introduction to the Human Development and Capability Approach

Freedom and Agency



Edited by **Severine Deneulin** and **Lila Shahani**

First Published in 2009. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

August 2009: 234x156: 376pp

Hb: 978-1-844-07805-9: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-1-844-07806-6: **£27.99**

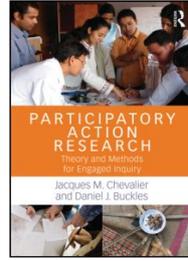
eBook: 978-1-849-77002-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781844078066

TEXTBOOK

Participatory Action Research

Theory and Methods for Engaged Inquiry



Jacques M. Chevalier, Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada and **Daniel J. Buckles**, Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada

This book addresses a key issue in higher learning, university education and scientific research: the widespread difficulty researchers, experts and students from all disciplines face when trying to contribute to change in complex social settings characterized by uncertainty and the unknown. In this book, the authors propose innovative strategies for engaged inquiry building on insights from many disciplines and lessons from the history of Participatory Action Research (PAR), including French psychosociology. The book contributes many new tools and conceptual foundations to this longstanding tradition, grounded

in real-life examples of collective fact-finding, analysis and decision-making from around the world.

Routledge

Market: Social Sciences

March 2013: 246x174: 496pp

Hb: 978-0-415-54031-5: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-54032-2: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-10738-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415540322

TEXTBOOK

Introducing Urban Anthropology

Rivke Jaffe and Anouk De Koning

More than half of the world's population now lives in cities and anthropological research is increasingly done in an urban context. This book provides an up-to-date introduction to the important and growing field of urban anthropology. The chapters cover topics such as place-making and belonging, production and consumption, politics and governance. These are illustrated by a number of lively case studies drawn from a diverse range of urban settings in the global North and South. Accessible yet theoretically incisive, this book will be a valuable resource for anthropology students as well as of interest to those working in urban studies and related disciplines such as sociology and geography.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology / Urban Studies

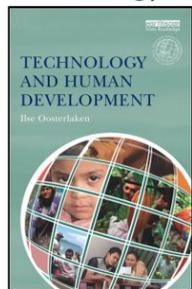
September 2015: 246x174: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74480-5: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-74481-2: **£24.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415744812

Technology and Human Development



Ilse Oosterlaken, VU University Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Series: The Routledge Human Development and Capability Debates

This book introduces the capability approach – in which wellbeing, agency and justice are the core values – as a powerful normative lens to examine technology and its role in development. This approach attaches central moral importance to human capabilities understood as effective opportunities people have to lead the kind of lives they have reason to value. The book examines both the strengths and limitations of the capability approach when applied to technology, and shows the need to supplement it with other approaches in order to deal with the challenges that technology raises.

Routledge

Market: Technology / STS / Development

May 2015: 216x138: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78057-6: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-78058-3: **£25.99**

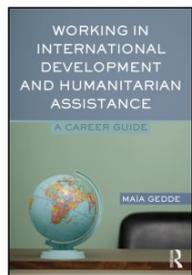
eBook: 978-1-315-77060-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138780583



Working in International Development and Humanitarian Assistance

A Career Guide



Maia Gedde

This indispensable career guide provides a general introduction and insight into the sector and offers students up-to-date advice. Should they study International Development, or will Public Health, Environmental studies or Media get them closer to where they want to get? This book offers an understanding of what skills and experience will make them stand out above the competition and get that job. It enables those already working in the sector to gain a long term view of where they want to go and how they might structure their professional development to gain the skills and competencies necessary to get their career on to an upward trajectory.

Routledge

Market: International Development/Humanitarian Assistance

February 2015: 234x156: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-415-69834-4: **£85.00**

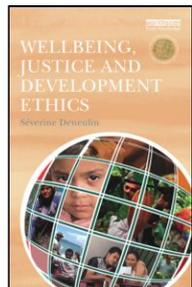
Pb: 978-0-415-69835-1: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-50270-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415698351



Wellbeing, Justice and Development Ethics



Severine Deneulin, University of Bath, UK

Series: The Routledge Human Development and Capability Debates

This book introduces in an accessible way the capability approach, first articulated by Amartya Sen in the early 1980s. Written for an international audience, but rooted in the Latin American reality – a region with a history of movements for social justice – the book argues that the capability approach provides to date, the most encompassing and compelling ethical framework with which to construct action for improving people's wellbeing and reducing injustices in the world.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

January 2014: 216x138: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72023-6: **£75.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-72024-3: **£21.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-86709-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415720243



Disaster Research

Multidisciplinary and International Perspectives

Edited by **Morten Thanning Vendelø**, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark, **Olivier Rubin**, Roskilde University, Denmark and **Rasmus Dahlberg**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Routledge Humanitarian Studies*

This book brings together in one multidisciplinary volume the key approaches in disaster research. It is structured thematically around key approaches to disaster research from a wide range of academic disciplines including the law of disasters, disaster historiography, disaster politics, disasters as culture, anthropology of disaster, organizational theory of disaster management, and disaster psychology.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Geography

August 2015: 234x156: 224pp

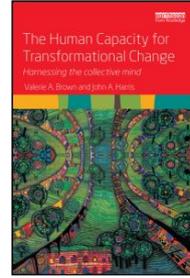
Hb: 978-1-138-85066-8: £90.00

eBook: 978-1-315-72458-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138850668

The Human Capacity for Transformational Change

Harnessing the collective mind



Edited by **Valerie A. Brown**, Director of the Local Sustainability Project, Human Ecology Program, Australian National University and **John A. Harris**, University of Canberra, Australia

Pressures for transformational change are a regular feature of most fields of human endeavour. Informed by the work of Teilhard de Chardin, Gregory Bateson and Heryk Skolwimoski and the authors' research findings, this book offers ways and means of creating the synergies between government, specialised and community interests that are crucial in establishing transformational change for a just and sustainable future.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

February 2014: 234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-415-53990-6: £85.00

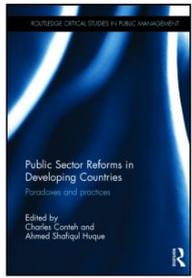
Pb: 978-1-138-80063-2: £26.99

eBook: 978-0-203-10787-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415539906

Public Sector Reforms in Developing Countries

Paradoxes and Practices



Edited by **Charles Conteh**, Brock University, Canada and **Ahmed Shafiqul Huque**, McMaster University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management*

Building on theory and practice, this book argues that advancing the theoretical frontlines of development management research and practice can benefit from developing models based on innovation, collaboration and governance.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

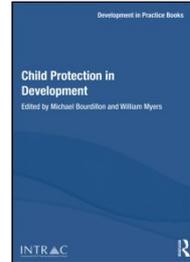
April 2014: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-415-85856-4: £90.00

eBook: 978-0-203-79758-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415858564

Child Protection in Development



Edited by **Michael Bourdillon**, University of Zimbabwe and **William Myers**, University of California-Davis, USA

Series: *Development in Practice Books*

This book offers suggestions for reform of current child protection policies, based on empirical findings around a range of child protection concerns, including children's work, independent migration, family separation, early marriage and military occupation.

This book was published as a special issue of *Development in Practice*

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Social Policy / Geography & Health

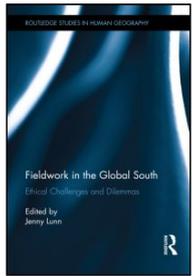
December 2012: 246x174: 190pp

Pb: 978-0-415-81509-3: £26.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415815093

Fieldwork in the Global South

Ethical Challenges and Dilemmas



Edited by **Jenny Lunn**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

Choosing to do fieldwork overseas, particularly in the Global South, is a challenge in itself. The researcher faces logistical complications, health and safety issues, cultural differences, language barriers, and much more. This book was created to share such experiences and accumulate best practise standards. Regions covered include Africa, Asia, and Latin America, with these chapters focusing on development-related topics. This book will appeal to undergraduates, postgraduates, and early-career researchers working in the development studies discipline. Although focused on the Global South, the discussions and reflections are relevant to field research in many other countries and contexts.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Geography

March 2014: 234x156: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-415-62841-9: £85.00

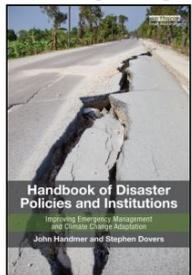
eBook: 978-0-203-09689-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415628419

2nd Edition

Handbook of Disaster Policies and Institutions

Improving Emergency Management and Climate Change Adaptation



John Handmer, RMIT University, Melbourne, The Australian National University and Flood Hazard Research Centre, Middlesex University, UK and **Stephen Dovers**, The Australian National University and Charles Darwin University, Australia

This updated and revised second edition includes new coverage of climate change adaptation, which has rapidly become central to disaster and emergency planning and management. This is an essential handbook for practitioners across the world seeking to improve the quality, robustness and capacity of their disaster management mechanisms.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Climate Change/Disaster Management

January 2013: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71350-4: **£100.00**Pb: 978-1-849-71351-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-10976-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849713511

Boydell on Land Tenure

Contemporary Property Rights Conflicts in Melanesia

Spike Boydell, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Complex Real Property Rights Series*

In the first book in his series, Professor Spike Boydell presents a transdisciplinary examination of the complexities of land tenure and property rights, providing possible solutions for sustainable societies in a developing resource rich region. Focusing on the Pacific, in particular Melanesia, Boydell explores how the region arrived at its current land tenure systems, how they have adapted over time, and the challenges of operating in a global market where capitalism is often in conflict with traditional communal values. The book engages with sociology, geography, law, economics, history as well as land-use planning, real estate, agriculture, natural resource development and urbanisation.

Routledge

Market: Property Rights, Land Tenure

December 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-86079-7: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-71626-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138860797

Land Grabs in Asia

What Role for the Law?

Edited by Connie Carter, Royal Roads University, Canada and Andrew Harding

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Asia Series*

This thought-provoking book defines land grabbing, and examines aspects of the land grabs phenomenon in seven Asian countries. It provides unique perspectives on how and why land grabbing is practised in China, India, Pakistan, Cambodia, Malaysia, Myanmar and Indonesia, and explores the surprising role that law plays in facilitating and legitimizing land grabs in each country. Finding that Asian States need to move beyond existing regimes that govern land to a regime that encourages more equitable land rights allocation and protection of stakeholders' rights, the book urges further research in the nexus between the use of law to facilitate development.

Routledge

Market: Law, Asian Law, Development Studies

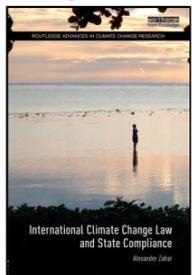
July 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90401-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69656-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138904019

International Climate Change Law and State Compliance



Alexander Zahar, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

This is the first book on state compliance that treats the UNFCCC, Kyoto Protocol, and their subordinate institutions as case studies in new international trends regarding state compliance. Drawing on a wide range of sources, this book clarifies the multiple layers of state compliance within the evolving international and transnational climate change regime. It provides a conceptual framework and mode of evaluation of the regulatory elements that have evolved to date. It comments on the current fragmentation and possible future unification of accountability and enforcement elements.

Routledge

Market: Environment Law / Climate Change

January 2015: 234x156: 204pp

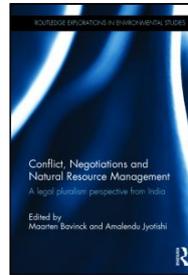
Hb: 978-0-415-70817-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-88602-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415708173

Conflict, Negotiations and Natural Resource Management

A legal pluralism perspective from India



Edited by Maarten Bavinck, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Amalendu Jyotishi, Amrita University, India

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

This collection brings a diverse range of approaches to the question of pluralism, property and natural resource management in South East Asia. This significant contribution to the rapidly growing body of literature exploring indigenous people, legal pluralism, land rights and environmentalism is a timely and persuasive overview of the fundamental role of property rights in shaping how people manage natural resources. This brand new research will be of interest to scholars and practitioners of environmental law, property law, environmental politics, anthropology, sociology and geography.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

October 2014: 234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-415-83480-3: **£90.00**

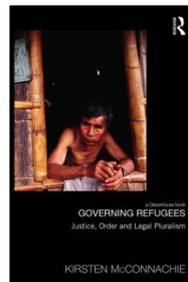
eBook: 978-0-203-50602-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415834803



Governing Refugees

Justice, Order and Legal Pluralism



Kirsten McConnachie, Refugee Studies Centre, University of Oxford

Series: *Law, Development and Globalization*

Governing Refugees examines the themes of community governance, order maintenance and legal pluralism in the context of refugee camps. Refugee camps are imbued in the public imagination with assumptions of anarchy, danger and refugee passivity. Focusing specifically on the refugee camps along the Thai-Burma border, *Governing Refugees* marshals empirical data and ethnographic detail to challenge such assumptions, arguing that refugee camps should be recognised as spaces where social capital can not only survive, but thrive.

Routledge

Market: Law/Development/Refugee Studies

May 2014: 234x156: 200pp

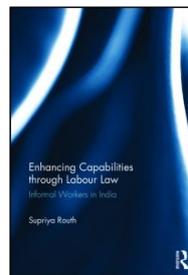
Hb: 978-0-415-83400-1: **£80.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-42677-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415834001

Enhancing Capabilities through Labour Law

Informal Workers in India



Supriya Routh, Nantes Institute for Advanced Study, Nantes, France.

Informal economic activities have often been associated with poor working conditions and living standards amongst informal workers. This book considers whether a human development-inspired legislative framework might be able to promote overall development of a specific category of informal workers in India. Drawing upon Amartya Sen's capability approach to human development it proposes a framework of labour law based on the capability approach, which could address the concerns of informal workers. The viability of the proposed labour law framework in the context of the specific informal economic activity of waste-picking in India is examined.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Development Studies

March 2014: 234x156: 284pp

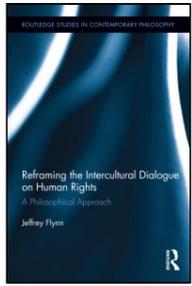
Hb: 978-0-415-72605-4: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-84970-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415726054

Reframing the Intercultural Dialogue on Human Rights

A Philosophical Approach



Jeffrey Flynn, Fordham University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

Flynn draws on Habermas's discourse theory to develop a philosophical account of human rights that connects with the ongoing intercultural dialogue on human rights while also being attuned to the global spread of modern institutions. He also engages with alternatives to this approach: the "political conceptions" of human rights developed by Rawls and his followers, as well as the idea of constructing an "overlapping consensus" through dialogue, which takes its most convincing form in Charles Taylor's work.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy/Political Theory/Human Rights

December 2013: 229 x 152: 224pp

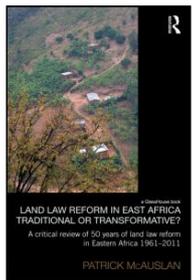
Hb: 978-0-415-70602-5: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-88753-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415706025

Land Law Reform in Eastern Africa: Traditional or Transformative?

A critical review of 50 years of land law reform in Eastern Africa 1961 – 2011



Patrick McAuslan, Birkbeck, University of London

Series: *Law, Development and Globalization*

Land Law Reform in East Africa reviews development and changes in the statutory land laws of 7 countries in Eastern Africa over the period 1961 – 2011. The overall effect of the reforms has, Patrick McAuslan argues, been a reinforcement of the colonial policy movement towards land markets, individualisation of land tenure and the demise of customary tenure. The book sets up a clear conceptual framework for consideration of the reforms before providing an in-depth and critical survey of the land law reforms introduced into each country. The culmination of over 50 years of working in this area, this is an invaluable resource for scholars of law and of development.

Routledge

Market: Law/Development Studies

July 2013: 234x156: 286pp

Hb: 978-0-415-83143-7: £85.00

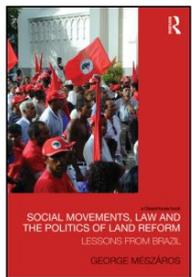
Pb: 978-0-415-83391-2: £26.99

eBook: 978-0-203-49186-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415831437

Social Movements, Law and the Politics of Land Reform

Lessons from Brazil



George Meszaros, University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Law, Development and Globalization*

Social Movements, Law and the Politics of Land Reform investigates how state and rural social movements are struggling for land reform against the background of a re-emergence of constitutional promises and projects in much of the developing world.

Routledge-Cavendish

Market: Law/Development Studies/Politics

April 2013: 234x156: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-415-47771-0: £80.00

Pb: 978-0-415-82720-1: £26.99

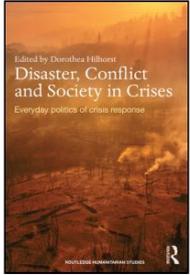
eBook: 978-0-203-55211-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415477710

TEXTBOOK

Disaster, Conflict and Society in Crises

Everyday Politics of Crisis Response



Edited by **Dorothea Hilhorst**, Wageningen University, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Humanitarian Studies*

Humanitarian crises, whether they result from conflict, natural disaster or political collapse, are usually perceived as complete breaks from normality, spurring special emergency policies and interventions. This book questions this assumption, arguing that there are both continuities and discontinuities between crisis and normality. Using a wealth of international case studies from a team of leading experts, the book examines what this means for the social and political dynamics of institutional response, international policy and aid interventions in crises.

Routledge

Market: Environment/ Disaster & Risk Management

June 2013: 234x156: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-415-64081-7: **£80.00**

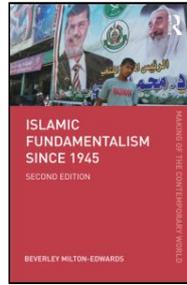
Pb: 978-0-415-64082-4: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-08246-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415640824



2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK

Islamic Fundamentalism since 1945

Edited by **Beverley Milton-Edwards**, Queen's University, UK

Series: *The Making of the Contemporary World*

This fully revised and updated second edition of *Islamic Fundamentalism since 1945* analyzes the roots and emergence of Islamic movements in the modern world and the main thinkers that inspired them.; This book provides an authoritative account of the causes and diversity of Islamic fundamentalism, a modern phenomenon which affects nations throughout the world. It is a valuable resource for students and those interested in the history, effects and consequences of these Islamic movements.

Routledge

Market: History, International Relations, Middle Eastern Studies and Politics

August 2013: 216x138: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63988-0: **£65.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-63989-7: **£20.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-79848-5

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-30173-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415639897



2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Conflict and Development

Edited by **Roger MacGinty**, University of York, UK and **Andrew Williams**, University of St. Andrews, UK

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

In the five years since the first edition of *Conflict and Development* was published the awareness of the relationship between conflicts and development has grown exponentially. Developmental factors can act as a trigger for violence, as well as for ending violence and for triggering post-conflict reconstruction. The book explores the complexity of the links between violent conflict (usually civil wars) and development, under-development and uneven development. The second edition incorporates significant changes in the field including the G7+ initiative, the New Deal on Fragile States, World Trade talks, major policy documents from the UNDP and World Bank and updates on the Afghanistan and Iraq wars.

Routledge

Market: Development/international relations/politics

October 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-88750-3: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-88752-7: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-71405-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-39937-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138887527

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Conflict, Security and Development

An Introduction



Edited by **Danielle Beswick**, University of Birmingham, UK and **Paul Jackson**, University of Birmingham, UK

Drawing on academic theory, field research and policy developments, *Conflict, Security and Development* provides an overview of the connections between security and development, before, during and after conflict. This 2nd edition has been revised and updated to take account of changes that have occurred in both policy and academic arenas which are relevant to students and practitioners in this area.

Routledge

Market: War and Conflict Studies / Development Studies / Security Studies

November 2014: 246x174: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78080-4: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-78081-1: **£29.99**

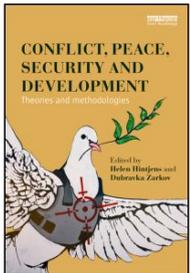
eBook: 978-1-315-77046-8

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49983-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138780811

**Conflict, Peace, Security and Development**

Theories and Methodologies



Edited by **Helen Hintjens**, Institute of Social Studies, The Netherlands and **Dubravka Zarkov**, Institute of Social Studies, The Netherlands

This book addresses methodological challenges in contemporary approaches to conflict, violence and peace and development. Whilst classical approaches linked development with peace, security has become central to understandings of both war and peacetime. This book uniquely reflects on how to deal with the convergence of war and peace in the context of global development. Theoretical, methodological and ethical issues emerge from the critical reviews of academic discourses and case-study based chapters from across the world, including Sri Lanka, Ghana, Colombia and Rwanda.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Security Studies / Peace and Conflict Studies

August 2014: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-84481-9: **£80.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-84482-6: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-74983-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415844826



TEXTBOOK

Humanitarian Protection

Principles, Law and Practice

Simon Robins and Majida Rasul

This textbook takes a humanitarian perspective to protection in conflicts and seeks to introduce the what and the how of doing protection work, and the impact of the new humanitarian politics on its practice.

Routledge

Market: Humanitarian Protection / Peace and Conflict Studies / Security Studies

November 2015: 246x174: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78748-3: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-78749-0: **£27.99**

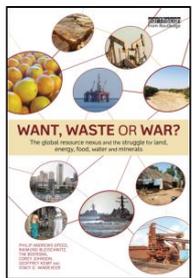
eBook: 978-1-315-76645-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138787490



Want, Waste or War?

The Global Resource Nexus and the Struggle for Land, Energy, Food, Water and Minerals



Philip Andrews-Speed, National University of Singapore, Singapore, **Raimund Bleischwitz**, University College London, UK, **Tim Boersma**, The Brookings Institution, Washington, DC, USA, **Corey Johnson**, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, USA, **Geoffrey Kemp**, Center for the National Interest, Washington, DC, USA and **Stacy D. VanDeveer**, University of New Hampshire, Durham, USA

In addition to environmental change, the structure and trends of global politics and the economy are also changing as more countries join the ranks of the world's largest economies with their resource-intensive patterns. The nexus approach, conceptualized as attention to resource connections and their governance ramifications, calls attention to the sustainability of contemporary consumer resource use, lifestyles and supply chains. This book sets out an analytical framework for understanding these issues and related governance challenges and opportunities. The authors highlight opportunities to improve both the understanding and governance.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Environment & Sustainability

November 2014: 234x156: 230pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78446-8: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-78459-8: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-76824-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138784598



UNHCR and the Struggle for Accountability

Technology, Law and Results-Based Management

Edited by **Kristin Bergtora Sandvik**, Norwegian Centre for Humanitarian Studies, Norway and **Katja Jacobsen**, Metropolitan University College, Denmark

Series: *Routledge Humanitarian Studies*

This multidisciplinary volume offers an in-depth exploration of accountability in humanitarian action. It explores how three contemporary narratives of global governance – human rights based approaches/international law, new public management, and technology – intersect with different dimensions of UNHCR's accountability endeavor. Drawing on case studies in Afghanistan, Australia, Colombia, the EU, Mauritania, Morocco, Turkey, Uganda and UNHCR headquarters in Geneva, the volume considers the similarities, differences and overlaps between these accountability-strategies as they play out in UNHCR's global field of action.

Routledge

Market: Humanitarian Studies / Law / Politics / Security

December 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-91152-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-69259-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138911529

Land, Indigenous People and Conflict

Edited by **Alan Tidwell**, Georgetown University, USA and **Barry Zellen**

Series: *Routledge Complex Real Property Rights Series*

Land, Indigenous People and Conflict presents an original comparative study of indigenous land and property rights worldwide. The book explores how the ongoing constitutional, legal and political integration of indigenous peoples into contemporary society has impacted on indigenous institutions and structures for managing land and property. This book details some of the common problems experienced by indigenous peoples, providing lessons and insights from conflict resolution that may find application in other conflicts. The lessons learnt from the book will be of interest to students, researchers, legal professionals and policy makers with an interest in land and property rights worldwide.

Routledge

Market: Land Use, Conflict Studies

October 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84763-7: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-72664-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138847637

The Responsibility to Prevent and Prosecute

International Mediation, the R2P and the ICC in Kenya

Serena Sharma, King's College London, UK

Series: *Global Politics and the Responsibility to Protect*

This book examines international mediation in Kenya as a test case of the responsibility to prevent harm and the International Criminal Court.

Routledge

Market: African Politics / International Law / Security Studies

August 2015: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-415-50750-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-88213-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415507509

Post-Conflict Peacebuilding and Natural Resource Management

Six volume set



Edited by **Carl Bruch**, Environmental Law Institute, Washington, USA, **David Jensen**, The UN Environment Programme, Nairobi, Kenya, **Mikiyasu Nakayama**, University of Tokyo, Japan and **Jon Unruh**, McGill University, Canada

Series: *Post-Conflict Peacebuilding and Natural Resource Management*

Post-conflict peacebuilding efforts can fail if they do not pay sufficient attention to natural resources, which are frequently at the heart of historic grievances, but can also play a central role in solutions. This six-volume series addresses how to improve peacebuilding through more effective and systematic management of natural resources, examining the growing literature on the topic and surveying experiences across more than forty post-conflict countries. It includes more than 130 chapters from over 200 researchers, practitioners, and policymakers.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Natural Resource Management/International Relations

August 2015: 234x156: 2500pp

Pb: 978-1-849-71245-3: **£250.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849712453



Governance, Natural Resources and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding



Edited by **Carl Bruch**, Environmental Law Institute, Washington, USA, **Carroll Muffett**, The Center for International Environmental Law, Washington, USA and **Sandra Nichols**, Environmental Law Institute, Washington, USA

Series: *Post-Conflict Peacebuilding and Natural Resource Management*

This examination of experiences in post-conflict governance, natural resource management, and peacebuilding features studies from more than 40 countries. It highlights the centrality of natural resource management in rebuilding governance and the rule of law, combating corruption, improving transparency

and accountability, engaging disenfranchised populations, and building confidence following conflict. It provides a concise theoretical and practical framework for policymakers, researchers, practitioners, and students.

Routledge

October 2015: 640pp

Pb: 978-1-849-71235-4: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-10979-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849712354



The Politics of Transitional Justice and Peacebuilding

The Case of the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Valerie Arnould

Series: *Law, Conflict and International Relations*

This book assesses why some states chose to engage with transitional justice, drawing on the case of the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC).

Routledge

Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / Security Studies / African Politics

July 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80246-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75387-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138802469

Cooperative Peacekeeping in Africa

Exploring the African Security Regime Complex

Malte Brosig, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa

Series: *Cass Series on Peacekeeping*

This book examines peacekeeping in Africa, exploring how the various actors are forming an African security regime complex.

Routledge

Market: Peacekeeping / African Politics / Security Studies

July 2015: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80973-4: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-74983-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138809734

The Evolution of the Responsibility to Protect

Imperfect Duties?

Edited by Brett O'Bannon, DePauw University, IN, USA and Alex J. Bellamy, Griffith University, Australia

Series: *Global Politics and the Responsibility to Protect*

Examining the evolution of the Responsibility to Protect (R2P) norm, this book analyses the 'fit' between the R2P and Africa.

Routledge

Market: International Law / African Politics / War and Conflict Studies

July 2015: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-415-66757-9: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-88251-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415667579

International Multiparty Mediation and Conflict Management

Challenges of Cooperation and Coordination

Sinisa Vukovic, Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies (SAIS), Washington DC, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Security and Conflict Management*

The aim of this volume is to explain in more detail the effects of cooperation and coordination on international multiparty mediation of conflicts.

Routledge

Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / Security Studies / International Relations

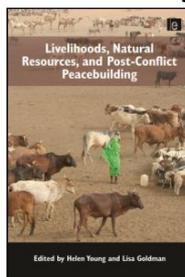
June 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80958-1: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-74996-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138809581

Livelihoods, Natural Resources, and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding



Edited by Helen Young, Tufts University, USA and Lisa Goldman, Environmental Law Institute, Washington, USA

Series: *Post-Conflict Peacebuilding and Natural Resource Management*

Using case studies and analysis, this examination of experiences from around the world identifies lessons and opportunities for designing interventions in land management, agriculture, forestry, fisheries, protected areas, ecotourism, and other natural resource-based areas in supporting post-conflict livelihoods and facilitating peacebuilding. It provides a concise theoretical and practical framework for policymakers, researchers, practitioners, and students. *Livelihoods and Natural Resources in Post-Conflict*

Peacebuilding is part of a global initiative to identify and analyze lessons in post-conflict peacebuilding and natural resource management.

Routledge

May 2015: 304pp

Pb: 978-1-849-71233-0: £49.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849712330



The New Humanitarians in International Practice

Emerging actors and contested principles



Edited by Zeynep Sezgin, University of Vienna, Austria and Dennis Dijkzeul, Ruhr University Bochum, Germany

Series: *Routledge Humanitarian Studies*

This book sheds light on why and how new humanitarian actors engage in humanitarian action and how their humanitarian activities are perceived in their (transnational) organisational environment. It provides detailed international and empirical comparisons between the 'new' humanitarians and traditional humanitarian actors, in particular those which focus on the relative level of commitment to humanitarian principles. It thus elucidates the role of the humanitarian principles in promoting coherence and coordination in the crowded and diverse world of humanitarian actors.

Routledge

Market: Humanitarian Studies / Politics / Sociology / International Relations

May 2015: 234x156: 224pp

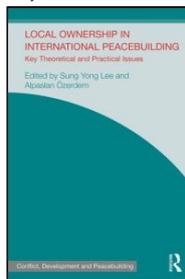
Hb: 978-1-138-82971-8: £90.00

eBook: 978-1-315-73762-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138829718

Local Ownership in International Peacebuilding

Key Theoretical and Practical Issues



Edited by Sung Yong Lee, University of Otago, New Zealand and Alpaslan Özerdem, Coventry University, UK

Series: *Studies in Conflict, Development and Peacebuilding*

This edited volume empirically examines key theoretical and practical issues relevant to the promotion of local ownership in contemporary international peacebuilding.

Routledge

Market: Peacebuilding / War and Conflict Studies / International Relations

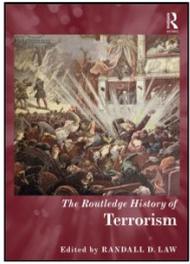
April 2015: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78754-4: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-76638-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138787544

The Routledge History of Terrorism



Edited by **Randall D. Law**

Series: *Routledge Histories*

Though the history of terrorism stretches back to the ancient world, today it is often understood as a recent development. Comprehensive enough to serve as a survey for students or newcomers to the field, yet with enough depth to engage the specialist, *The Routledge History of Terrorism* is the first single-volume authoritative reference text to place terrorism firmly into its historical context.

Including a wide range of case studies, historiographical analysis and exploration of critical themes in the history of terrorism, this book is essential reading for all those interested in the past,

present, and future of terrorism.

Routledge

Market: History/Strategic Studies

April 2015: 246x174: 544pp

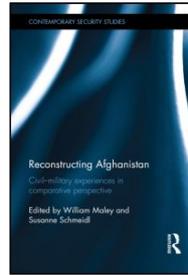
Hb: 978-0-415-53577-9: **£125.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-71906-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415535779

Reconstructing Afghanistan

Civil-Military Experiences in Comparative Perspective



Edited by **William Maley** and **Susanne Schmeidl**

Series: *Contemporary Security Studies*

This book identifies some of the main lessons for civil-military interactions that can be derived from the experiences of international Provincial Reconstruction Teams (PRTs) in Afghanistan.

Routledge

Market: Military Studies / Asian Politics / Security Studies

December 2014: 234x156: 196pp

Hb: 978-1-138-81067-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74938-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138810679

Peacebuilding and Ex-Combatants

Political Reintegration in Liberia



Johanna Söderström, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: *Studies in Conflict, Development and Peacebuilding*

The book examines how ex-combatants in post-war and peacebuilding settings engage in politics, as seen in the case of Liberia.

Routledge

Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / African Politics

January 2015: 234x156: 204pp

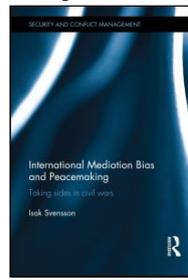
Hb: 978-1-138-79148-0: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76280-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138791480

International Mediation Bias and Peacemaking

Taking Sides in Civil Wars



Isak Svensson, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Security and Conflict Management*

This book examines the effect of biased and neutral mediators in civil wars, with the main argument being tested through analysis of global data and case studies of contemporary peace processes.

Routledge

Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / Security Studies / Civil Wars

December 2014: 234x156: 144pp

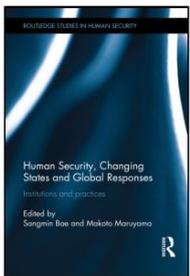
Hb: 978-0-415-66074-7: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-07384-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415660747

Human Security, Changing States and Global Responses

Institutions and Practices



Edited by **Sangmin Bae** and **Makoto Maruyama**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Security*

This book addresses the scope and nature of the global structures and operations that affect state behavior and preferences concerning human security - it discusses how and to what extent the state, in its attempt to address human security challenges, is influenced or conditioned by global factors.

Routledge

Market: Human Security / Development Studies / Global Governance

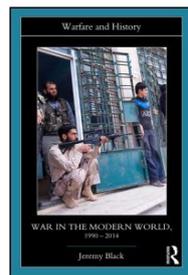
December 2014: 234x156: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80389-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75340-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138803893

War in the Modern World, 1990-2014



Jeremy Black, University of Exeter, UK

Series: *Warfare and History*

In *War in the Modern World, 1990-2014*, Jeremy Black looks at the most modern of conflicts from the perspective that war is a central feature of the modern world. Arguing that understanding non-Western developments is crucial if the potential of Western war-making is to be assessed accurately, the book also asserts that knowing the history of conflict can only help future generations. Black argues for the need to emphasise the variety of military circumstances, as well as the extent to which the understanding of force and the definitions of victory and defeat are guided by cultural assumptions. War has a multi-faceted impact in the modern world, and this book shows its significance.

Routledge

Market: Military History

September 2014: 234x156: 164pp

Hb: 978-1-138-80360-2: **£95.00**

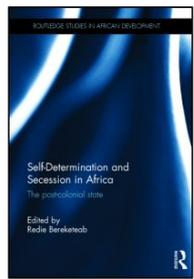
Pb: 978-1-138-80361-9: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-75361-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138803619

Self-Determination and Secession in Africa

The Post-Colonial State



Edited by **Redie Bereketeab**

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Development*

The book is a comparative study of the prominent quest for self-determination and secessionism cases in Africa. It further examines the theoretical, international law, and charters of the United Nations and the Organisation of African Unity (OAU)/African Union (AU) stand on the issue of self-determination and secessionism. It explores whether self-determination and secessionism leads to peace, stability, development and democratisation in conflict-ridden societies. The book extensively analyses factors such as geo-political, economic, security and ideological that determine

the outcome of the quest for self-determination and secession.

Routledge

Market: Politics / African Studies / Development Studies

August 2014: 234x156: 296pp

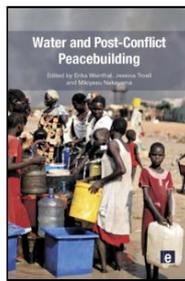
Hb: 978-1-138-79081-0: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76290-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138790810



Water and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding



Edited by **Erika Weinthal**, Duke University, USA, **Jessica J. Troell**, Environmental Law Institute, USA and **Mikiyasu Nakayama**, University of Tokyo, Japan

Series: *Post-Conflict Peacebuilding and Natural Resource Management*

As a basic human need, the provision of safe water is among the highest priorities of government and humanitarian interventions during post-conflict recovery and peacebuilding. This volume draws on studies from around the world to create a framework for understanding how water resources decisions and activities can facilitate or undermine peacebuilding in a post-conflict setting.

Routledge

February 2014: 229 x 152: 526pp

Pb: 978-1-849-71232-3: **£49.99**

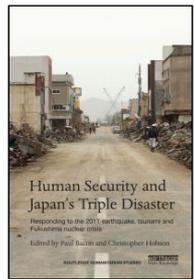
eBook: 978-1-849-77580-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849712323



Human Security and Japan's Triple Disaster

Responding to the 2011 earthquake, tsunami and Fukushima nuclear crisis



Edited by **Paul Bacon**, Waseda University, Japan and **Christopher Hobson**, Waseda University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Humanitarian Studies*

The earthquake, tsunami and nuclear accident that struck Japan on 11 March 2011 has come to be known as Japan's 'triple disaster'. This left more than 15,000 people dead, displaced more than 300,000, and was the most expensive natural disaster in recorded history. This volume applies the concept of human security to this specific case, illustrating the different forms of human insecurity that appeared and were exacerbated, as well as more encouraging signs of human empowerment and reform that have also occurred.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Security Studies / Japan

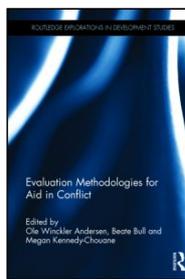
June 2014: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01313-1: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-79541-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138013131

Evaluation Methodologies for Aid in Conflict



Edited by **Ole Winckler Andersen**, Evaluation Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Denmark, **Beate Bull**, Norwegian Agency for International Development, Norway and **Megan Kennedy-Chouane**, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, France

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

Knowledge and rigorous evidence around the role of external development partners in situations of conflict and fragility is still lacking. This book strengthens evaluation theory and practice in order to help fill this knowledge gap and advocates a realistic and rigorous approach to evaluating international engagement. Through a series of case studies, it highlights both the promise,

and potential pitfalls, of taking a more evaluative approach to understanding aid in conflict regions. The book shows what future steps may be envisaged to further strengthen evaluations of support for peacebuilding and conflict prevention.

Routledge

Market: Development / Conflict and Security

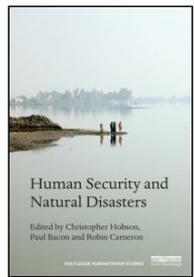
December 2013: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-415-87080-1: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-79800-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415870801

Human Security and Natural Disasters



Edited by **Christopher Hobson**, Waseda University, Japan, **Paul Bacon**, Waseda University, Japan and **Robin Cameron**, RMIT University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Humanitarian Studies*

Human security is about people living their lives with dignity, being free from "fear" and "want". To date, there has been a strong tendency to focus on insecurity caused by civil conflict, with less attention on issues to do with environmental security. This volume addresses the threat posed by natural disasters, which represent an increasingly major human security threat to people everywhere. In looking at natural disasters, it also refines the human security approach and does so through developing

its previously unexplored interdisciplinary potential.

Routledge

Market: Disasters / Security Studies / Development

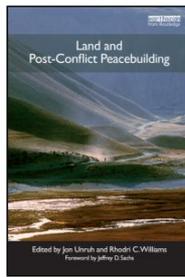
March 2014: 234x156: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73799-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-81767-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415737999

Land and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding



Edited by **Jon Unruh**, McGill University, Canada and **Rhodri Williams**, Åland Islands Peace Institute, Finland

Series: *Post-Conflict Peacebuilding and Natural Resource Management*

This volume considers post-conflict land rights in a wide variety of countries and in varied human and geographical settings. It highlights problems and successes, describing the primary features important to understanding the complex issues involved in land rights following armed conflict. This book provides a concise theoretical and practical framework for policymakers, researchers, practitioners, and students. *Land and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding* is part of a global initiative to identify and analyze

lessons in post-conflict peacebuilding and natural resource management.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability

April 2013: 234x156: 624pp

Pb: 978-1-849-71231-6: **£49.99**

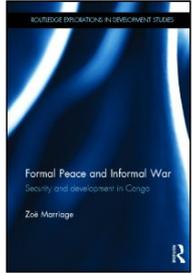
eBook: 978-1-849-77579-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849712316



Formal Peace and Informal War

Security and Development in Congo



Zoë Marriage, University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

While the concepts of a common global security and human security gained prominence in the 1990s, two immensely destructive wars violated Congolese territorial sovereignty. This book argues that the assumption of commonality within the concept of global security aggravates insecurity by overlooking the violence inherent to political processes in Congo. It issues empirical and analytical challenges by bringing Congolese perspectives to policy debates and academic discourse on security.

Routledge

Market: Peace and Conflict / African Studies / International Relations

March 2013: 234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-415-64133-3: £85.00

eBook: 978-0-203-08200-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415641333

Peacebuilding in Crisis

Rethinking Paradigms and Practices of Transnational Cooperation

Edited by Tobias Debiel, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany, Thomas Held, German Foundation for Peace Research, Germany and Ulrich Schneckener, University of Osnabrück, Germany

Series: *Routledge Global Cooperation Series*

Written by leading experts, this volume brings together 'liberal' and 'post-liberal' approaches to peacebuilding. Besides challenging dominant peacebuilding paradigms, the book scrutinizes how far key concepts of post-liberal peacebuilding offer sound categories and new perspectives to reframe peacebuilding research. It thus moves beyond the 'liberal'–'post-liberal' divide and systematically integrates further perspectives (democratization research and political economy, conflict resolution, gender, comparative studies), paving the way for a new era in peacebuilding research which is theory-guided, but also substantiated in the empirical analysis of peacebuilding practices.

Routledge

Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / Security / Development

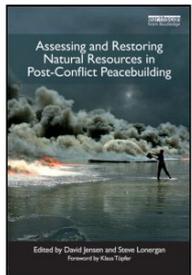
June 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85859-6: £80.00

eBook: 978-1-315-71785-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315717852

Assessing and Restoring Natural Resources In Post-Conflict Peacebuilding



Edited by David Jensen, The UN Environment Programme, Nairobi, Kenya and Stephen Lonergan, University of Victoria, Canada

Series: *Post-Conflict Peacebuilding and Natural Resource Management*

Violent conflict invariably disrupts people's livelihoods, the natural environment, social and political institutions, and the economy at all levels. Restoring peace and rebuilding society can be arduous, but immediate action at the cessation of conflict is essential. This book examines how conflicts degrade natural resources and addresses the consequences for human health, livelihoods, and security. This book provides a concise theoretical

and practical framework for policymakers, researchers, practitioners, and students

Routledge

Market: Environment / Law / Resource Management

October 2012: 229 x 152: 536pp

Pb: 978-1-849-71234-7: £49.99

eBook: 978-0-203-55019-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849712347



Security and Hybridity after Armed Conflict

The Dynamics of Security Provision in Post-Civil War States

Rens Willems, University for Peace, The Hague, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in Intervention and Statebuilding*

This book examines the dynamics of security provision in international interventions in post-conflict states, to understand the interactions between international actors and local and national actors.

Routledge

Market: Statebuilding / Peace and Conflict Studies / Security Studies

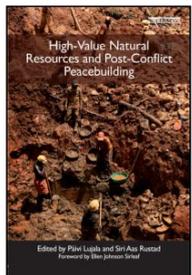
April 2015: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01616-3: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-78118-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315781181

High-Value Natural Resources and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding



Edited by Päivi Lujala, Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) and Peace Research Institute Oslo (CSCW/PRI) and Siri Aas Rustad, NTNU Norwegian University of Science and Technology

Series: *Post-Conflict Peacebuilding and Natural Resource Management*

For most post-conflict countries, the transition to peace is daunting. In countries with high-value natural resources – including oil, gas, diamonds, other minerals, and timber – the stakes are unusually high and peacebuilding is especially challenging. Resource-rich post-conflict countries face both unique problems and opportunities. They enter peacebuilding

with an advantage that distinguishes them from other war-torn societies: access to natural resources that can yield substantial revenues for alleviating poverty, compensating victims, creating jobs, and rebuilding the country and the economy. Evidence shows, however, that this opportunity is often wasted. Resource-rich countries do not have a better record in sustaining peace. In fact, resource-related conflicts are more likely to relapse. Focusing on the relationship between high-value natural resources and peacebuilding in post-conflict settings, this book identifies opportunities and strategies for converting resource revenues

Routledge

October 2011: 229 x 152: 688pp

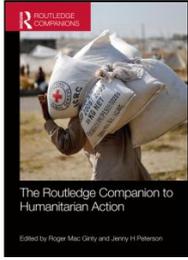
Pb: 978-1-849-71230-9: £51.99

eBook: 978-1-849-77578-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849712309



Routledge Companion to Humanitarian Action



Edited by **Roger Mac Ginty**, University of Manchester, UK
and **Jenny H Peterson**, University of British Columbia

The *Companion on Humanitarian Action* addresses the political, ethical, legal and practical issues which influence reactions to humanitarian crisis. It does so by exploring the daily dilemmas faced by a range of actors, including policy makers, aid workers, the private sector and the beneficiaries of aid and by challenging common perceptions regarding humanitarian crisis and the policies put in place to address these. Through such explorations, it provides practitioners and scholars with the knowledge needed to both understand and improve upon current forms of humanitarian action. As opposed to addressing specific

programmes, it will explore five themes seen as relevant to understanding and engaging in all modes of humanitarian action.

Routledge

Market: Humanitarianism/Development Studies

March 2015: 246x174: 488pp

Hb: 978-0-415-84442-0: **£155.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-75342-2

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415844420

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Population and Development

W. T. S. Gould, University of Liverpool, UK

Series: Routledge Perspectives on Development

The new edition of *Population and Development* offers an up-to-date perspective on one of the critical issues at the heart of the problems of development for all countries, and especially those which seek to implement major economic and social change: the reflexive relationships between a country's population and its development. How does population size, distribution, age structure and skill base affect development patterns and prospects? How has global development been affected by regional population? Written by a leading international scholar in population, the book successfully integrates cutting-edge academic research with the focus and efforts of international development agencies.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Development Studies

May 2015: 234x156: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79441-2: **£90.00**Pb: 978-1-138-79442-9: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-75924-1

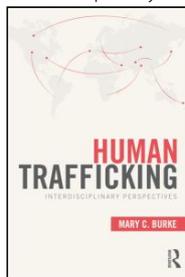
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-35447-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138794429

TEXTBOOK

Human Trafficking

Interdisciplinary Perspectives



Mary C. Burke, Carlow University, USA

Series: Criminology and Justice Studies

Written specifically for undergraduates and graduate students, this text is designed to increase the extent to which issues related to human trafficking are understood and addressed. *Human Trafficking* makes the expertise of those with experience in the anti-slavery movement of this century available to others.

Routledge

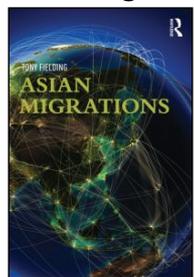
April 2013: 234x156: 344pp

Hb: 978-0-415-89224-7: **£100.00**Pb: 978-0-415-89225-4: **£40.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-06808-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415892254

TEXTBOOK

Asian Migrations

Anthony J. Fielding, University of Sussex, UK

This textbook describes and explains the complex reality of contemporary internal and international migrations in East and Southeast Asia. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, the text offers comprehensive coverage of all forms of migration including labour migration, student migration, displacement and human trafficking.

Illustrated with more than 50 maps and diagrams and containing pedagogical features such as chapter summaries, boxed case studies and key concepts and a glossary; this is an essential text for courses on Asian migrations and mobility and important reading for courses on international migration and Asian societies more generally.

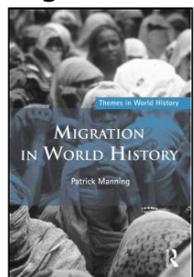
Routledge

Market: Sociology, Geography, Asian Studies

July 2015: 234x156: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63946-0: **£90.00**Pb: 978-0-415-63947-7: **£26.99*** For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415639477

2nd Edition

Migration in World History

Patrick Manning, University of Pittsburgh, USA

Series: Themes in World History

This fully revised and updated second edition of *Migration in World History* traces the connections among regions brought about by the movement of people, diseases, crops, technology and ideas. Drawing on examples from a wide range of geographical regions and thematic areas, noted world historian Patrick Manning guides the reader through the earliest human migrations; the rise and spread of major language groups, trade patterns, the effect of migration on empire and industry between 1700 and 1900, the resurgence of migration in the later twentieth century and the various leading theories and debates surrounding the subject of migration.

Routledge

Market: History/World History

September 2012: 234x156: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-415-51678-5: **£70.00**Pb: 978-0-415-51679-2: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-10070-7

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-31147-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415516792

The Atlas of Environmental Migration

François Gemenne, Research fellow, Institute for Sustainable Development and International Relations, France, and the University of Liège, Belgium., Dina Ionesco, Policy officer, International Organisation for Migration (IOM), and Daria Mokhnacheva, Project support officer, International Organisation for Migration (IOM)

Climate change has a significant and direct impact on human migration. This atlas provides a comprehensive and illustrated account of environmental migration worldwide, supported by expert analysis and presented in an accessible and informative way. *The Atlas of Environmental Migration* is the first and only illustrated book that maps environmental migration, clarifies terminology and concepts, draws a typology of migration related to environmental and climate change, describes the multiple factors at play, explains the challenges, and highlights the opportunities related to this phenomenon.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

June 2015: 297x210: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-02205-8: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-02206-5: **£33.99**

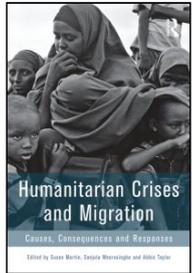
eBook: 978-1-315-77731-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138022065



Humanitarian Crises and Migration

Causes, Consequences and Responses



Edited by Susan F. Martin, Georgetown University, USA, Sanjula Weerasinghe, Georgetown University, USA and Abbie Taylor, Georgetown University, USA

This edited volume brings together leading experts from multi-disciplinary backgrounds to address the broad range of movements caused or occurring in the context of acute and slow-onset humanitarian crises.

Section 1. Introduction Section 2. Case Studies Section 3. At-risk Populations Section 4. Improving Responses to Crisis Migration

Routledge

Market: Population Geography / Migration

April 2014: 234x156: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-415-85731-4: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-85732-1: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-79786-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415857321



The Economics of Urban Migration in India

Vegard Iversen, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series

Presenting new research on rural-urban migration in developing countries, this book combines novel economic theories with empirics, and focuses on the social dimensions of such movement. Centering on the movement from villages to cities in South Asia, and in India in particular, the book argues the case for more nuanced theories and empirical inquiries informed by novel theoretical perspectives, taking into account social structure and pluralistic social relations.

Routledge

Market: South Asian Studies, India and Development Economics

January 2016: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-41539-2: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415415392

Aging in Contexts of Migration

Edited by Ute Karl, University of Luxembourg, Luxembourg and Sandra Torres, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

The expert contributions in this volume address the array of issues associated with the study of aging, old age and elderly care in contexts of migration. The collection explores these issues in three sections: elderly care regimes and migration regimes; ageing in contexts of migration; elderly care and migration.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Gerontology/Migration Studies

September 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73806-4: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415738064

Living with Floods in a Mobile Southeast Asia

A Political Ecology of Vulnerability, Migration and Environmental Change

Edited by Carl Middleton, Rebecca J. Elmhirst and Supang Chantavanich

This volume contributes to a better understanding of the relationship between migration, vulnerability and resilience associated with flooding across diverse environmental, social and policy contexts in Southeast Asia. It challenges simple analyses of flooding as a singular driver of migration, and instead considers the ways in which floods figure in migration-based livelihoods and amongst already mobile populations. The book sets out a conceptual framework based on a 'mobile political ecology,' organised around a series of tightly-argued empirical case studies from countries in the ASEAN region.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Geography / Asian Studies

August 2015: 234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79324-8: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76143-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138793248

Global Implications of Development, Disasters and Climate Change

Responses to Displacement from Asia Pacific

Edited by Susanna Price, Australian National University, Australia and Jane Singer, University of Kyoto, Japan

Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Displacement and Resettlement

This volume offers a thought-provoking Asia-Pacific perspective on an intensifying global problem: the forced displacement of people from their land, homes, and livelihoods due to development, disasters and climate change. It draws together theoretical and multidisciplinary perspectives with topically and geographically diverse case studies from around the region – including China's Three Gorges Reservoir, Japan's Fukushima disaster, and the Pacific's Banaba resettlement.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change / Geography / Development

August 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83817-8: **£80.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73458-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138838178

Beyond Communal and Individual Ownership

Indigenous Land Reform in Australia

Leon Terrill, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: Routledge Complex Real Property Rights Series

This is the first book-length study of recent Australian indigenous land rights reforms. The book explains how the reforms came about, what they do and their consequences for indigenous community residents. Drawing on international research, the book explains the need to move beyond concepts of communal and individual ownership in order to fully understand the consequences of these far reaching reforms. The book's fresh perspective on land reform and careful assessment of key land reform theories will be of interest to scholars of indigenous land rights, land law and aboriginal culture not only in Australia but also in any other country with an interest in indigenous land rights.

Routledge

Market: Property Rights, Land Law, Indigenous Studies

August 2015: 234x156: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85391-1: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-72247-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138853911

Development-Induced Displacement and Resettlement

New perspectives on persisting problems

Edited by Irge Satioglu and Narae Choi, The World Bank

Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Displacement and Resettlement

This book revisits what we think we know about development-induced displacement and reveals the gaps in our knowledge. It starts with an ethical discussion on how much of the DIDR decisions are simply based on assumptions rather than information and continues with an assessment of the current laws, policies and rights governing the sector. After a glimpse of the growing oppositions and powers of displaced people, the book challenges some of the most widespread assumptions, shed light on typical but unvoiced problems and suggest ways to move the practices further.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Development

April 2015: 234x156: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-79415-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76052-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138794153

International Migration and Development in South Asia

Edited by **Tan Tai Yong** and **Md Mizanur Rahman**, Institute of South Asian Studies, National University of Singapore

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series*

This book advances knowledge on the global debate on the migration-development relationship by documenting experiences in a number of countries in South Asia. It discusses the impact of migration on the social, economic, and political fields in the broader context of development and analyses the role South Asian migrants and diaspora communities play in the South Asian society. Contributions from a variety of disciplinary backgrounds, including sociology, anthropology, political science, international relations and economics, document the development implications of South Asian migration.

Routledge

Market: Asian Development, Migration Studies, South Asian Studies

April 2015: 234x156: 288pp

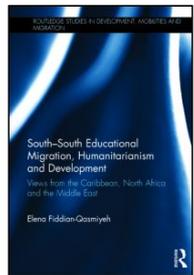
Hb: 978-0-415-72423-4: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-70908-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415724234

South-South Educational Migration, Humanitarianism and Development

Views from the Caribbean, North Africa and the Middle East



Edited by **Elena Fiddian-Qasmiyeh**, University College London, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration*

This is the first book to analyze the important phenomenon of South-South development initiatives. Over 50,000 youth from 120 countries have received full scholarships to study in Cuba on the understanding that upon graduation they will return 'home' to promote 'self-sufficiency'. This book explores the experiences and impacts of Middle Eastern and North African citizen and refugee youth's participation in this and other South-South scholarship programmes.

Routledge

Market: Migration / Development / Education

January 2015: 234x156: 158pp

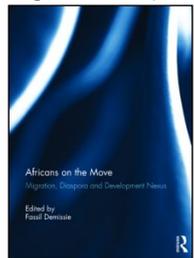
Hb: 978-0-415-81478-2: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-06685-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415814782

Africans on the Move

Migration, Diaspora and Development Nexus



Edited by **Fasil Demissie**

The 20th century witnessed the large-scale displacement and dispersal of populations across the world because of major political upheavals: the two European wars, decolonization and the Cold War. These major events were followed by globalization which accelerated free trade and the mobility of capital, new technologies of communication, and the movement of people, commodities, ideas, and cultures across the world. This book explores the complexity of African migration and diaspora, the discourse of 'diaspora engagement' and new models of citizenship and transnationalism. This book was originally published as a special issue of *African and Black Diaspora: An*

International Journal

Routledge

Market: Migration/ Africa

December 2014: 246x174: 158pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84664-7: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138846647

Migration and Integration in Singapore

Policies and Practice

Edited by **Yap Mui Teng**, National University of Singapore, **Gillian Koh**, National University of Singapore and **Debbie Soon**, National University of Singapore

Series: *Routledge Research On Public and Social Policy in Asia*

Taking a multi-disciplinary approach, this book examines the social, economic, and political issues that have arisen with the influx of foreigners in Singapore since the turn of the 21st century. It draws on empirical research documenting the impact of migration on Singapore and provides scholarly analysis of the longer-term implications of these trends, with each chapter covering a different aspect of socio-cultural, political, or economic outcome arising from intercultural contact and adaptation.

Routledge

Market: Southeast Asian Culture & Society, Singapore, Migration

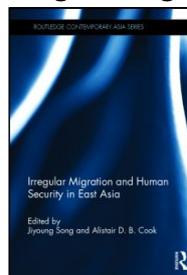
November 2014: 234x156: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01422-0: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-79482-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138014220

Irregular Migration and Human Security in East Asia



Edited by **Jiyoung Song**, Singapore Management University and **Alistair D. B. Cook**, National University of Singapore

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Asia Series*

Irregular migration can be broadly defined as people's mobility that is unauthorised or forced, and this book expands on the existing migration-security nexus by moving away from the traditional state security lens, and instead, shifting the focus to human security. This book further develops the existing migration-security nexus and focuses on the multi-dimensional dynamics between irregular migration and human security in East Asia. It includes in-depth empirical country case-studies from the East Asian region, including China, Japan, North Korea, the Philippines, Burma/Myanmar, Cambodia, Thailand and Singapore, written by country specialists and practitioners in the field.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Migration Studies, International Security

July 2014: 234x156: 196pp

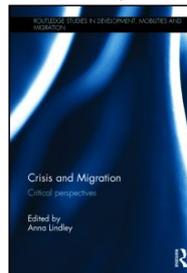
Hb: 978-0-415-73299-4: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-84872-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415732994

Crisis and Migration

Critical Perspectives



Edited by **Anna Lindley**, School of Oriental and African Studies, London, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration*

Migration is often seen as part of a crisis: a consequence of crisis or a cause of crisis. This book provides fresh perspectives on this routine association. It examines commonly reported examples of 'crisis-induced migration' and 'migration-induced crises', critically exploring how contemporary migration analysis and policy-making deploy the concept of crisis. In doing so, the book also explores the roles that various forms and levels of governance play in producing, responding to, and sometimes

re-producing these crises of migration.

Routledge

Market: Migration / Development / Anthropology

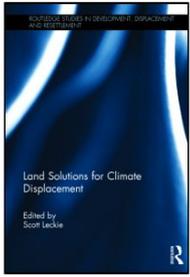
July 2014: 234x156: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-415-64502-7: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-07884-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415645027

Land Solutions for Climate Displacement



Edited by **Scott Leckie**, Displacement Solutions; University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Displacement and Resettlement

This book includes thirteen chapters of highly original and innovative research on the reality and dynamics of climate displacement in seven of the countries which are most seriously affected, or which will be in the future. The book includes both general analytical chapters as well as country-specific chapters on Bangladesh, Kiribati, the Maldives, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Tuvalu and Vanuatu. All country chapters are written by nationals of those countries, lending a first-hand

account of how these frontline nations are grappling with the human consequences of climate displacement.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

May 2014: 234x156: 402pp

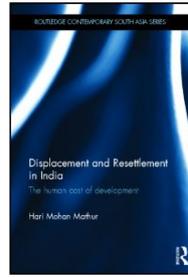
Hb: 978-0-415-70373-4: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-76251-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415703734

Displacement and Resettlement in India

The Human Cost of Development



Hari Mohan Mathur

Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series

In the past ten years or so, displacement by development projects has gone on almost untamed under the globalization pressures to meet the demand for land from local and increasingly foreign investors. Focusing on India, this book looks at the complex issue of resettling people who are displaced for the sake of development. A timely analysis of displacement and resettlement, this book has an appeal beyond South Asian Studies alone. It is of interest to policy makers, planners, administrators, and scholars in the field of resettlement and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Development Studies

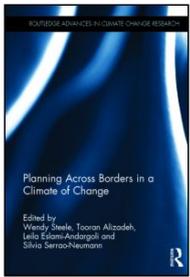
May 2013: 234x156: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82679-2: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-49179-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415826792

Planning Across Borders in a Climate of Change



Edited by **Wendy Steele**, Griffith University, Australia, **Tooran Alizadeh**, Griffith University, Australia, **Leila Eslami-Andargoli**, Griffith University, Australia and **Silvia Serrao-Neumann**, Griffith University, Australia

Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

This edited book draws on a range of internationally diverse case studies to focus on the implications of planning across borders as a contemporary agenda in a climate of change. The book offers the application of border theory, concepts and principles to planning as a critical lens; then applies this lens to a range of international case studies in key areas such as climate change adaptation, food security, spatial planning, critical infrastructure

and urban ecology. It fills an important gap in the border studies literature, bringing climate change considerations to bear on planning.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

May 2014: 234x156: 234pp

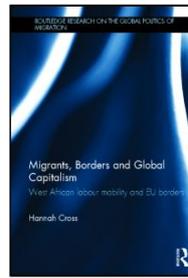
Hb: 978-0-415-70439-7: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-89009-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415704397

Migrants, Borders and Global Capitalism

West African Labour Mobility and EU Borders



Hannah Cross, Lecturer, International Political Economy, Politics Department, University of Manchester, UK.

Series: Routledge Research on the Global Politics of Migration

As migration from West Africa to Europe follows an increasingly unstable and unpredictable trajectory, competing territorial and economic policies struggle with regulation. This book offers a multi-scalar analysis of recent West African migration to Europe, examining the local dynamics of a migration regime situated in the tensions between broader agendas of labour mobility, development and security. T

Routledge

Market: Political Economy, Development Studies, Economics, Migration

April 2013: 234x156: 196pp

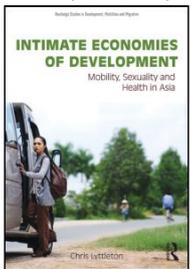
Hb: 978-0-415-62915-7: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-10016-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415629157

Intimate Economies of Development

Mobility, Sexuality and Health in Asia



Chris Lyttleton, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration

Alongside structural and material interventions, emotional engagements are central to processes of social change and the making of selves for those caught up in development's slipstream. This book elaborates this proposition by showing that culture, sexuality and health are inevitably and inseparably linked within specific trajectories of modernization in the Greater Mekong Sub-region. It documents ways that rapid economic integration plays itself out in diverse communities through the types of interpersonal relationships promoted by market

expansion and spreading neo-liberal sensibilities.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Anthropology / Asian Studies

April 2014: 234x156: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-415-81773-8: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-58358-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415817738

Land, Indigenous People and Conflict

Edited by **Alan Tidwell**, Georgetown University, USA and **Barry Zellen**

Series: Routledge Complex Real Property Rights Series

Land, Indigenous People and Conflict presents an original comparative study of indigenous land and property rights worldwide. The book explores how the ongoing constitutional, legal and political integration of indigenous peoples into contemporary society has impacted on indigenous institutions and structures for managing land and property. This book details some of the common problems experienced by indigenous peoples, providing lessons and insights from conflict resolution that may find application in other conflicts. The lessons learnt from the book will be of interest to students, researchers, legal professionals and policy makers with an interest in land and property rights worldwide.

Routledge

Market: Land Use, Conflict Studies

October 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84763-7: £90.00

eBook: 978-1-315-72664-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138847637

The Governance of Sustainable Rural Renewal

A Comparative Global Perspective

Rory Shand, Plymouth University, UK.

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development*

This book examines examples of rural regeneration projects through the public administration lens, analysing how governance arrangements in rural settings work. In particular, the author focusses on the role of communities, business and tiers of governance (local, regional, national, and supra national) in terms of delivery and funding. Through the inclusion of dedicated sections in each chapter summarising both the links between academic debate and practice, this book will be of great interest to researchers and policy-makers in the field of rural development, and environmental politics and governance in general.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

July 2015: 234x156: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-89849-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-70854-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138898493

Rural Livelihoods in China

Political economy in transition

Edited by Heather Xiaoquan Zhang, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

Fundamental changes have taken place in China in ownership and control of, as well as access to livelihood assets in the context of transition and globalisation. This book examines the political economy of China's rural livelihoods transformations during the past three decades and in contemporary China. It probes the dynamics, be they local, national or global, which affect rural livelihoods, in particular livelihood security, mobility, diversity, and sustainability. It presents cutting-edge research based on empirical evidence and offers multi- and cross-disciplinary perspectives from development studies, economics, sociology, political science, and environmental sciences.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Chinese Studies / Economics

April 2015: 234x156: 226pp

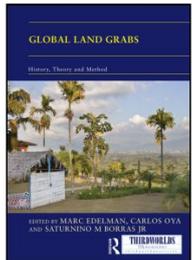
Hb: 978-0-415-84467-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-75074-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415844673

Global Land Grabs

History, Theory and Method



Edited by Marc Edelman, CUNY, USA, Carlos Oya, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, UK and Saturnino M. Borrás Jr., Institute of Social Studies, The Netherlands

Series: *ThirdWorlds*

The essays in *Global Land Grabs* take the debate over land grabbing to a new stage, scrutinizing claims of earlier research, probing historical antecedents of today's land grabbing, examining large-scale land acquisitions in light of international human rights and investment law, and considering anew longstanding questions in agrarian political economy about forms of dispossession and accumulation and grassroots

resistance.

This book was published as a special issue of *Third World Quarterly*

Routledge

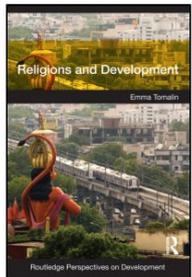
Market: Globalization / Rural Development / Environment & Resources

November 2014: 246x174: 242pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83053-0: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138830530

TEXTBOOK

Religions and Development

Emma Tomalin, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

The text will present, explain and critically evaluate different sorts of literature from a range of disciplines that are relevant to thinking about the relationships between religions and development. It provides insight into a comprehensive range of approaches to guide readers through current debates about the role that religions play in development – from positive contributions to more complicated and contested notions of impact, for instance, in terms of religiously inspired violence or gender inequality.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Religion

May 2013: 234x156: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-415-61349-1: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-61350-7: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-83117-5

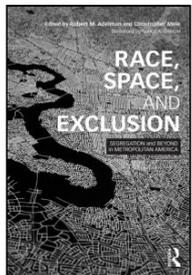
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415613507



TEXTBOOK

Race, Space, and Exclusion

Segregation and Beyond in Metropolitan America



Edited by Robert Adelman and Christopher Mele, University at Buffalo, State University of New York, USA

Series: *The Metropolis and Modern Life*

This collection of original essays takes a new look at race in urban spaces by highlighting the intersection of the physical separation of minority groups and the social processes of their marginalization. *Race, Space, and Exclusion* provides a dynamic and productive dialogue among scholars of racial exclusion and segregation from different perspectives, theoretical and methodological angles, and social science disciplines. This text is ideal for upper-level undergraduate or lower-level graduate courses on housing policy, urban studies, inequalities, and

planning courses.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Race / Urban

December 2014: 229 x 152: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-138-77930-3: **£75.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-77932-7: **£24.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-77138-0

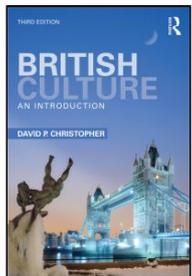
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138779327



3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

British Culture

An Introduction



David P. Christopher

This third edition of *British Culture* is the complete introduction to culture and the arts in Britain today. Extensively illustrated and incredibly student-friendly, this edition offers a wider range of topics and greater emphasis on business, culture and the growing influence of globalization on outstanding artists and developments in the field. The new edition features fully revised chapters, new chapters on media, cyberculture and festivals, and follow-up activities and weblinks.

This title is an engaging study of contemporary life and arts and, together with its companion website, is essential reading for every student of modern Britain.

Routledge

Market: History, British History and Cultural Studies

May 2015: 234x156: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-415-81082-1: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-81085-2: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-73724-9

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-35397-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415810852



TEXTBOOK

Tourism Policy, Planning and Development

Alastair Morrison, Purdue University, USA and Wu Bihu, Peking University, China

This new textbook offers students a comprehensive but engaging overview of tourism planning from a worldwide viewpoint, by covering tourism policy, planning and development in one volume.

It is designed to offer a fresh and contemporary approach to this subject by focus on several major themes along with their integration within tourism policy, planning and development: community involvement in tourism planning, enhancement of heritage and culture, environmental protection, conservation and sustainability, new consumers and new media, priority on the planning process, similarities and differences and worldwide scope of tourism and tourism planning.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

November 2015: 246x189: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74751-6: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-74752-3: **£35.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415747523



3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

Tourism Impacts, Planning and Management

Peter Mason

Tourism Impacts, Planning and Management is a unique text, which links three key areas of tourism - impacts, planning and management.; Tourism impacts are multi-faceted and difficult to plan for and manage. This title looks at all the key players involved and considers a number of approaches and techniques for managing tourism impacts successfully. It includes new material on terrorism, war, sustainability, climate change, experience economy, social media and virtual technology; a new chapter on Destination Planning and Management; and updated statistics and case studies highlighting management techniques and planning process in the Middle East, Russia, Europe, China, India and Brazil.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

September 2015: 246x189: 352pp

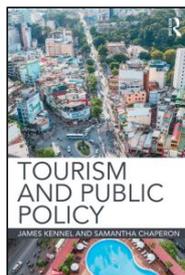
Hb: 978-1-138-01630-6: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-01629-3: **£35.99**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-68492-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138016293

TEXTBOOK

Tourism and Public Policy

James Kennell, University of Greenwich, UK and Samantha Chaperon, University of Greenwich, UK

This new text will critically examine tourism policy alongside the instrumental uses of tourism in other areas of public policy. The first part of the book introduces the notion of public policy for tourism and explores why it is necessary for the control of the industry, various approaches to tourism policy, distinction between policy and planning and the instruments employed to put policy into action. The second part looks at the relationship between tourism and other fields of public policy, analysing a specific form of tourism of relevance to each policy area. International case studies are integrated throughout to show policy in practice.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

July 2015: 234x156: 324pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52477-3: **£95.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-52478-0: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-12015-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415524780



Development in Crisis

Threats to Human Well-Being in the Global South and Global North

Edited by **Rae Lesser Blumberg**, University of Virginia, USA and **Samuel Cohn**, Texas A&M University, USA

Development in Crisis is a collection of real-world case studies on two crises of development in the Global South and North: the undercutting of state capacity and the disempowerment of women. Edited by two of America's top development sociologists, the volume shows the profound human impact of these twin threats.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Development Studies/Gender Studies

July 2015: 234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-77835-1: **£95.00**

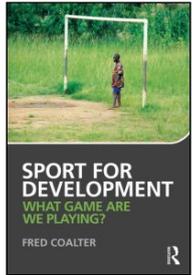
Pb: 978-1-138-77836-8: **£26.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138778351



Sport for Development

What game are we playing?



Fred Coalter, University of Stirling, UK

In this comprehensive introduction to a new and exciting field within sports development, leading researcher Fred Coalter critically evaluates the successes and failures and the strengths and weaknesses of international sports development projects, programs and organizations. Drawing on a wealth of previously unpublished data, this is an unparalleled and fully integrated assessment of theory, policy and practice in international sports development. *Sport for Development: What game are we playing?* is essential reading for any student or practitioner with an interest in sports development, sports policy or international development.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Development Studies

April 2013: 234x156: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-415-56702-2: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-56703-9: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-86125-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415567039



Celebrity Humanitarianism and North-South Relations

Politics, place and power

Edited by **Lisa Ann Richey**, University of Roskilde, Denmark

Series: Rethinking Development

There is a pressing need to examine celebrities and the role of context in the power relations that constitute North-South relations. This book gazes through the keyhole of 'celebrity' in order to investigate key concepts such as accountability, agency, authenticity, brand, development, mediation, inequality, need, public engagement and representation. It offers a global, interdisciplinary and theoretically-informed collection of cases highlighting celebrity engagement in over a dozen countries on five continents.

Routledge

Market: Media & Communication / Development / Politics

July 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85427-7: **£85.00**

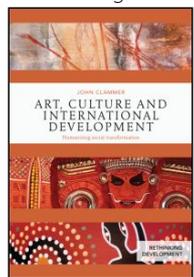
Pb: 978-1-138-85428-4: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-72118-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138854284

Art, Culture and International Development

Humanizing social transformation



John Clammer, United Nations University, Japan

Series: Rethinking Development

This innovative book places culture and the arts back at the centre of debates in development studies. It shows how the arts and development are related in very practical ways – as means to achieve development goals through visual, dramatic, filmic and craft-inspired ways. Without a cultural content to economic and social transformation, the problems found in much development – up-rooting of cultures, loss of art forms, languages and modes of expression and performance – may only accelerate. The book argues for the value of the arts in attaining sustainable cultures, promoting poverty alleviation and encouraging self-empowerment.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Studies / Sociology / Development

November 2014: 234x156: 158pp

Hb: 978-1-138-02471-7: **£90.00**

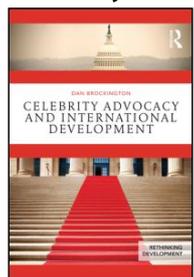
Pb: 978-1-138-02472-4: **£29.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-77555-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138024724



Celebrity Advocacy and International Development



Dan Brockington, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Rethinking Development

This book examines the work of celebrity advocacy and lobbying in international poverty, inequality and development. It examines alliances between celebrity and these good causes, arguing that we cannot understand the effects of celebrity advocacy or the growth of the celebrity-and-development industry without asking to whom it appeals and how it works. The nature of authenticity is explored in the context of contemporary capitalist democracies with a focus on interactions between celebrity and democracy as well as concerns over the role of capitalism in fueling a number of contemporary crises.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Media Studies / Geography

April 2014: 234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-415-70719-0: **£90.00**

Pb: 978-0-415-70721-3: **£27.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-88697-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415707213



Conservation and Culture

Beyond Anthropocentrism

Eleanor Shoreman-Ouimet, University of Connecticut, USA and Helen Kopnina, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

This book presents an analysis of conservation - that is, how it is perceived, practiced, as well as how it is changing, and being studied within communities and across cultures and disciplines. It examines the ways in which anthropologists study environmental damage and repair, criticizing the ways in which they remain biased and overlook the damage done by "traditional" cultures, and offer examples and ideas on how to reconcile the rift between the study of people and the promotion of environmental well being.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Anthropology / Conservation

December 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72198-1: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-85863-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415721981

Higher Education and Capacity Building in Africa

The Geography and Power of Knowledge

Edited by Stig Jensen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Hanne Kirstine Adriansen, Aarhus University, Denmark and Lene Møller Madsen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Development*

This book uses 'geography of scientific knowledge' as an analytical framework for exploring the current and future development of knowledge production in Africa. It analyses how scientific knowledge is negotiated and contested in parallel to societal changes in general and capacity building in particular, and thus how scientific knowledge becomes local. The book takes a cross-disciplinary approach to understand capacity building of the university sector through the lens of climate research.

Routledge

Market: Education / Human Geography / African Studies / Development

December 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-83815-4: £80.00

eBook: 978-1-315-73462-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138838154

Beyond Sport for Development and Peace

Transnational Perspectives on Theory, Policy and Practice

Edited by Lyndsay Hayhurst, Tess Kay, Brunel University, UK and Megan Chawansky

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Debates around the 'sport for development and peace' (SDP) movement have entered a new phase, moving on from simple questions surrounding the utility of sport as a tool of international development. This book argues that critical research and new perspectives are necessary to balance the local aspects and global influences of sport and to better understand the power relations embedded in SDP on a transnational scale.

It covers a wider agenda than previous books on SDP, exploring issues such as global health beyond HIV/AIDS, the role of new media, environmental concerns, child protection, and gender-based violence. *Beyond Sport for Development and Peace* is therefore essential reading for all researchers, advanced students and policy-makers working in sport development or international development.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Development Studies

October 2015

Hb: 978-1-138-80667-2: £85.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138806672

Religion and Urbanism

Reconceptualising Sustainable Cities for South Asia

Edited by Yamini Narayanan, Deakin University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Development*

Religion and Urbanism contributes to an expanded understanding of the notion of 'sustainable cities' in the context of South Asia by demonstrating that religion exerts a significant influence on the nature of urban development in the region. The book argues that the multiple, often conflicting and complicated ways in which religion or the multiplicity of religions enable or challenge socially equitable and ecologically sustainable urbanisation must thus be considered in analyses of 'sustainable urban development' of the region.

Routledge

Market: Development / Urban Planning / Religion / Asian Studies

July 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74520-8: £85.00

eBook: 978-1-315-79806-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415745208

Gender, Education and Poverty

The politics of policy implementation

Elaine Unterhalter, Institute of Education, University of London, UK, Jenni Karlsson, University of Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa and Amy North, Institute of Education, University of London, UK

Series: *Education, Poverty and International Development*

Drawing on case-study research that examined initiatives which engaged with global aspirations to advance gender equality in schooling in Kenya and South Africa, this book looks at how global frameworks on gender, education and poverty are interpreted in local settings and the politics of implementation. It discusses the forms of global agreements in particular contexts, and allows for an appraisal of how they have been understood by the people who implement them. By using an innovative approach to comparative cross country research it illuminates how ideas and actions connect and disconnect around particular meanings of poverty, education and gender in large systems and different settings.

Routledge

Market: Education

July 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-415-82344-9: £95.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415823449

Gender Violence in Poverty Contexts

The educational challenge

Edited by Jenny Parkes, Institute of Education, University of London, UK

Series: *Education, Poverty and International Development*

This book is concerned with understanding the complex ways in which gender violence and poverty impact on young people's lives, and the potential for education to challenge violence. It is the first major attempt to define the field of gender violence studies in education in poverty contexts. By setting out relevant theoretical perspectives, empirical methodologies, and case studies, this book explores the impact of gender violence on young people's lives in families, schools and communities, as well as the educational challenge of how to counter violence.

Contributing authors discuss how to meet this challenge and find ways to help young people and those around them to understand violence.

Routledge

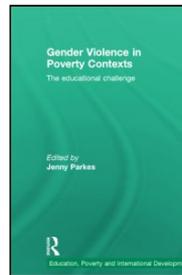
Market: Education

April 2015: 234x156: 214pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71249-1: £95.00

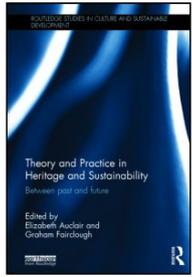
eBook: 978-1-315-88396-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415712491



Theory and Practice in Heritage and Sustainability

Between past and future



Edited by **Elizabeth Auclair**, Cergy-Pontoise University, France and **Graham Fairclough**, Newcastle University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Culture and Sustainable Development

This book explores the relationships between heritage and sustainability in terms of both theory and practice. It examines the relationships between people and communities in the places where they live, and thus exemplifies the diverse ways in which heritage is used to forge identities and support and create memory, individually and collectively. The book encourages a view of heritage as a people-centred process and focuses on the aspects of cultural sustainability that help to support human

well-being through socially- and culturally-sensitive policy and practice.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development / World Heritage

April 2015: 234x156: 248pp

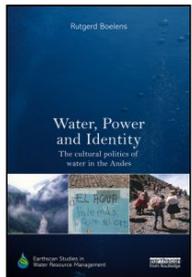
Hb: 978-1-138-77890-0: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-77161-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138778900

Water, Power and Identity

The Cultural Politics of Water in the Andes



Rutgerd Boelens

Series: Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management

This book addresses the complex conflicting relationship between communities managing water on the ground and national/global policy-making institutions and elites. Andean illustrations from Peru, Ecuador, Bolivia and Chile reveal how water justice struggles are political projects against indifference, and that engaging in re-distributive policies and defying 'truth politics,' extends context-particular water rights definitions and governance forms.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Sociology

April 2015: 234x156: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71918-6: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-86755-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415719186

Cultural Entrepreneurship in Africa

Edited by **Ute Rösenthaler**, Johannes Gutenberg University Mainz, Germany and **Dorothea E. Schulz**, University of Cologne, Germany

Series: Routledge African Studies

This edited volume widens perspectives on cultural inventiveness in Africa by exploring forms of cultural entrepreneurship since the 1990s. Contributions illustrate the diversity of these initiatives by presenting the biographies of female and male entrepreneurs who venture into domains as diverse as religious proselytism, politics, tourism, media, music and funeral organization.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

March 2015: 229 x 152: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-85166-5: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-72399-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138851665

Art and International Development

Edited by **Polly Stupples**, Massey University, New Zealand and **Katerina Teaiwa**

Series: Routledge Studies in Culture and Development

Drawing together perspectives from artists, policy-makers and researchers in the Pacific, Africa, Latin America and Europe, this book explores the challenges and opportunities of supporting the arts in the development context. It provides a series of grounded analyses of the artist/donor interface, and valuable reflection on implementation and evaluation strategies.

Routledge

Market: Geography

March 2015: 229 x 152: 192pp

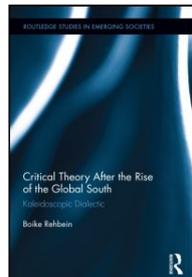
Hb: 978-1-138-02470-0: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75255-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138024700

Critical Theory After the Rise of the Global South

Kaleidoscopic Dialectic



Boike Rehbein, Humboldt University of Berlin, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Emerging Societies

This book argues that the rise of the global South calls for a revision of European epistemology and ethics, outlining a theory of the social sciences that is sustainable in a post-Eurocentric world and offering a potential way - beyond the dichotomy of universalism and relativism - out of the impasse between the established social sciences and postcolonialism/postmodernism.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

March 2015: 229 x 152

Hb: 978-1-138-85706-3: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-71893-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138857063

New Research Paradigms in Tourism Geography

Edited by **Alan A. Lew**, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona, USA

This collection of papers from *Tourism Geographies* emphasizes new and emerging research paradigms in the geographic study of tourism. The papers both explicitly support specific research frameworks (such as evolutionary economic geography, political ecology and resilience planning), and present new and emerging theoretical perspectives through empirical research on the geographical topics.

This book was published as a special issue of *Tourism Geographies*

Routledge

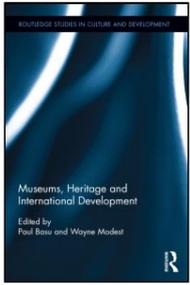
Market: Tourism Research Methods / Hospitality Industry / Sustainable Development

March 2015: 246x174: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-84050-8: **£85.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138840508

Museums, Heritage and International Development



Edited by **Paul Basu**, University College London, UK and **Wayne Modest**, The National Museum for World Cultures, The Netherlands

Series: Routledge Studies in Culture and Development

The relationship between museums, heritage and international development has been underexamined from a critical and comparative perspective. This volume inaugurates a new, important debate across these disciplines, identifying the distinct contribution of museums and heritage to international development agendas, engaging with the politics of museums and heritage, and identifying the specific challenges facing this sector within development practice.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

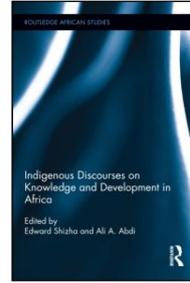
October 2014: 229 x 152: 346pp

Hb: 978-0-415-65951-2: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-06903-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415659512

Indigenous Discourses on Knowledge and Development in Africa



Edited by **Edward Shizha** and **Ali A. Abdi**, University of Alberta, Canada

Series: Routledge African Studies

This book fills a long-standing gap in the study of African development, taking a critical postcolonial approach to examine, investigate and discuss challenges faced by African countries in their quest for development. The approach focuses on the intersection of educational paradigms, sustainable economic development methodologies and democratic political engagement theories to determine possibilities for economic growth and social development in Africa.

Routledge

Market: Geography

November 2013: 229 x 152: 244pp

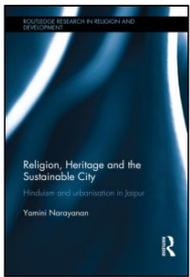
Hb: 978-0-415-70336-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-79464-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415703369

Religion, Heritage and the Sustainable City

Hinduism and urbanisation in Jaipur



Yamini Narayanan, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development

Religion has an important role to play in defining sustainable urban development policies in cities. This book explores the historical and ongoing influence of religion on urban planning, design, space utilisation, and the creation and impact on urban identities and communities. Specifically, the book explores how religious heritage, religious beliefs and religiously influenced planning practices have influenced different facets of development in Indian cities.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Planning / Urbanisation / Religion / India

October 2014: 234x156: 256pp

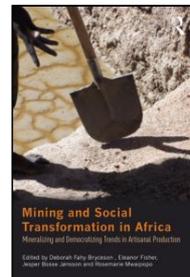
Hb: 978-0-415-84466-6: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-75079-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415844666

Mining and Social Transformation in Africa

Mineralizing and Democratizing Trends in Artisanal Production



Edited by **Deborah Fahy Bryceson**, University of Glasgow, Scotland, **Eleanor Fisher**, The University of Reading, UK, **Jesper Bosse Jønsen**, University of Glasgow, Scotland and **Rosemarie Mwaipopo**, University of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society

While an expanding literature has documented the economic upsurge of artisanal mining, this book is the first to explore its societal impact in detail, demonstrating that, as a mode of mineral production, artisanal mining has the potential to be far more democratic and emancipating than preceding modes. It explores the paradoxes of this mode of mineral production alongside the expansion of large-scale mining investment in

Africa, focussing on the Tanzanian experience.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Africa / Anthropology

October 2013: 234x156: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-415-83370-7: **£85.00**

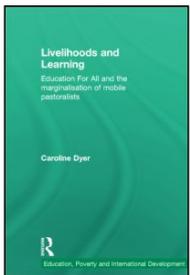
Pb: 978-0-415-70972-9: **£26.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-36274-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415833707

Livelihoods and Learning

Education For All and the marginalisation of mobile pastoralists



Caroline Dyer, University of Leeds, UK

Series: Education, Poverty and International Development

Nomadic groups' visibility in policy processes is minimal, and their mobility is usually viewed by the powerful as a 'problem'. Damaged eco-systems, shrinkage of natural resources, globalisation and urbanisation all pressurise nomads' livelihoods and often worsen their poverty status and socio-economic marginalisation. These processes do however precipitate an engagement with education that may enhance occupational diversification. The book highlights education's complex, contested and often, inconsistent role in the development and social construction of poverty and calls for a critical reappraisal

of the notion of 'education' if it is to contribute to development as freedom for nomadic groups.

Routledge

Market: Education and Development Studies

May 2014: 234x156: 216pp

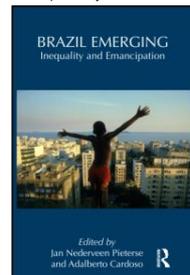
Hb: 978-0-415-58590-3: **£90.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-08390-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415585903

Brazil Emerging

Inequality and Emancipation



Edited by **Jan Nederveen Pieterse**, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA and **Adalberto Cardoso**, Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Series: Routledge Studies in Emerging Societies

Like the other "BRIC" countries, Brazil is an emerging market of almost continental size, with multiple time zones and climate zones. However, this book argues that the BRIC is a deceptive category, shaped by economic sectors that promise high returns for investors in the global North, and offers a critical inquiry into the socioeconomic realities of Brazil, focusing not just on growth but on the quality of growth, on social inequality, and the frontiers of emancipation.

Routledge

Market: Geography

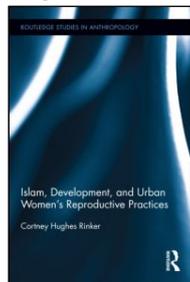
September 2013: 229 x 152: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-415-83704-0: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-48213-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415837040

Islam, Development, and Urban Women's Reproductive Practices



Cortney Hughes Rinker

Series: *Routledge Studies in Anthropology*

This ethnography examines the relationship between development policies, women's reproductive practices, and understandings of Islam in Morocco. It shows how female patients at reproductive health clinics appropriate medical practices aimed at crafting modern citizens to create new religious identities, novel ideas of motherhood, and neoliberal citizenship based on Islamic beliefs.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

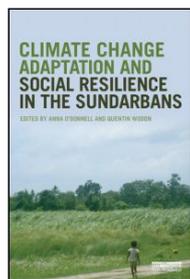
March 2013: 229 x 152: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-415-81887-2: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-38775-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415818872

Climate Change Adaptation and Social Resilience in the Sundarbans



Edited by **Anna O'Donnell**, The World Bank, Washington, DC, USA and **Quentin Wodon**, The World Bank, Washington, DC, USA

Household vulnerability to weather shocks and changing climatic conditions has become a major concern in developing countries.

This book explores climate change adaptation using a social resilience approach. It is based on primary data from the Sundarbans, a densely populated area located across parts of Bangladesh and India (West Bengal) which is highly vulnerable to extreme weather events and climate change. The focus is on assessing how households are affected by cyclones: whether they are able to cope with, adapt to and recover from events and changes; whether they benefit from institutional support; and finally whether they are driven to either temporary or permanent migration.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Development Studies

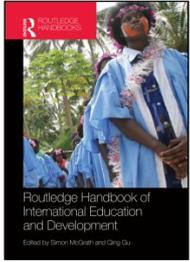
February 2015: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78380-5: **£60.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76780-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138783805

Routledge Handbook of International Education and Development



Edited by **Simon McGrath** and **Qing Gu**, University of Nottingham, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This timely Handbook takes stock of the range of debates that characterise the field of international education and development, and suggests key aspects of a research agenda for the next period. It is deliberately divergent in its approach, recognising the major ideological and epistemological divides that characterise a field that draws on many traditions. Leading and emergent voices from different paradigms and contexts are afforded a space to be heard and each section puts current debates in larger historical contexts through section

introductions and historical pieces.

Routledge

Market: International Education / Development

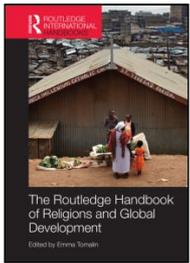
June 2015: 246x174: 464pp

Hb: 978-0-415-74754-7: **£125.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-79700-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415747547

The Routledge Handbook of Religions and Global Development



Edited by **Emma Tomalin**, University of Leeds, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This *Handbook* provides a cutting-edge survey of the current state of research on religions and development and interactions between religions and development. It uniquely looks at religions in context when thinking about their relationships to development. Different religious traditions are situated within actual locations and case studies thus allowing a better understanding of their relationships to development. Taking a global approach, the *Handbook* covers Africa, Latin America, South Asia, East/South-East Asia and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Religion / Anthropology

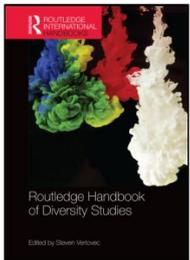
February 2015: 246x174: 458pp

Hb: 978-0-415-83636-4: **£125.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-69444-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415836364

Routledge International Handbook of Diversity Studies



Edited by **Steven Vertovec**, Max-Planck-Institute, Germany

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

'Diversity' refers to patterns of social difference in terms of key categories such as ethnicity, gender, disability, sexuality and age. *The Routledge Handbook of Diversity Studies* will examine, through historical and contemporary cases, a range of such concepts with contributions by experts spanning Sociology, Anthropology, Political Science, History and Geography.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Diversity/Antropology

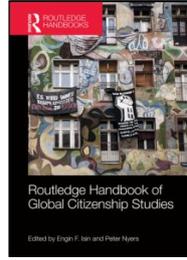
November 2014: 246x174: 404pp

Hb: 978-0-415-81386-0: **£125.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74722-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415813860

Routledge Handbook of Global Citizenship Studies



Edited by **Engin F. Isin**, The Open University, UK and **Peter Nyers**, McMaster University, Canada

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Citizenship studies is at a crucial moment of globalizing as a field. The *Routledge Handbook of Global Citizenship Studies* takes into account this globalizing moment, considering at the same time how the global perspective exposes the strains and discords in the concept of 'citizenship' as it is understood today. With over fifty contributions from international, interdisciplinary experts, the *Handbook* features state-of-the-art analyses of the practices and enactments of citizenship across broad continental regions (Africas, Americas, Asia and Europes) as well as deterritorialized forms of citizenship (Diasporicity and Indigentity).

Routledge

Market: Social Theory/Citizenship Studies/Political Theory

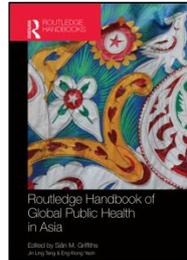
June 2014: 246x174: 644pp

Hb: 978-0-415-51972-4: **£125.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-10201-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415519724

Routledge Handbook of Global Public Health in Asia



Edited by **Siân M. Griffiths**, City University of Hong Kong, **Jin Ling Tang** and **Eng Kiong Yeoh**

As the world's largest and most populous continent Asia is a major player in the challenges for improving global public health. With substantial health inequalities, environmental degradation due to rapid urbanisation, higher risks of natural disasters, increasing migration and an aging population, the public health of the Asian population will only improve through global, national, local and individual efforts. This *Handbook* is essential reading not only for students, professionals and scholars of global public health but all professionals and others interested in the health of Asia.

Routledge

Market: Health, Asian Studies

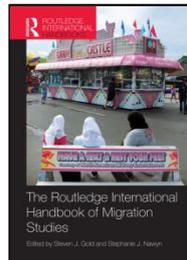
April 2014: 246x174: 738pp

Hb: 978-0-415-64382-5: **£140.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-81871-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415643825

Routledge International Handbook of Migration Studies



Edited by **Steven J. Gold**, Michigan State University, USA and **Stephanie J. Nawyn**, Michigan State University, USA

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Featuring forty-seven essays written by leading international and multidisciplinary scholars, the *Routledge International Handbook of Migration Studies* offers a conceptual approach to the study of international migration, exploring clearly the many modes of exit, reception and incorporation which involve varied populations in disparate political, economic, social and cultural contexts. Uniquely among texts in the subject area, the *Handbook* also provides a section devoted to exploring methods for studying international migration.

Routledge

Market: Migration/Sociology/Politics

December 2012: 246x174: 620pp

Hb: 978-0-415-77972-2: **£140.00**

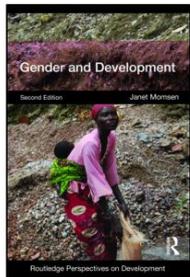
Pb: 978-1-138-78773-5: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-86329-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415779722

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK

Gender and Development



Janet Momsen, University of California, USA

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

This book is the only broad based introduction to the topic written specifically for a student audience. It features student friendly items such as chapter learning objectives, discussion questions, annotated guides to further reading and websites, diagrams and tables.

Routledge

Market: Geography / Development / Gender

December 2009: 234x156: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-415-77562-5: £100.00

Pb: 978-0-415-77563-2: £29.99

eBook: 978-0-203-86962-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415775632



Contemporary Perspectives on Ecofeminism

Edited by **Mary Phillips**, University of Bristol, UK and **Nick Rumens**, University of Bristol, UK

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies

This book provides a much-needed comprehensive overview of the relevance and value of using eco-feminist theories. It gives a broad coverage of traditional and emerging theories and explores their various contributions. The book discusses the origins of influential eco-feminist theories including key themes and some of its leading figures (contributors include Erika Cudworth, Greta Gaard, Trish Glazebrook and Ariel Salleh), and outlines its influence on how scholars might come to a more generative understanding of the natural environment, examining eco-feminism's potential contribution for advancing current discussions on the human world.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability / Sociology / Gender / Business

October 2015: 234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01974-4: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-77868-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138019744

Gender, Power and Knowledge for Development

Lata Narayanaswamy, University of Leeds, UK

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

Knowledge-for-development is thriving as an area of development practice. Yet the consequences of the proliferation of knowledge-based development practices as an area of development discourse and practice remain under-theorised and researched. This book interrogates the capacity of donor-funded women's NGOs and networks to promote more positive development outcomes through the production and dissemination of information.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Gender / Communication

August 2015: 234x156: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73900-9: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-81697-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415739009

Gender and the Political Economy of Conflict in Africa

The Persistence of Violence

Meredeth Turshen

Series: Routledge Studies in African Development

This book explores the persistence of violence in conflict zones in Africa using a political economy framework to situate violence against women and men in the context of criminal, corrupt, and violent economies. The political economy approach employs an analysis of violence on both edges of the spectrum—a macro-economic analysis of violence against workers and a micro-political analysis of the violence in women's reproductive lives. The case studies are the Democratic Republic of the Congo (violence in an era of conflict), Sierra Leone (violence post-conflict), and Tanzania (which has not seen armed conflict on the mainland).

Routledge

Market: African Studies / Gender Studies / Peace and Conflict Studies

July 2015: 234x156: 224pp

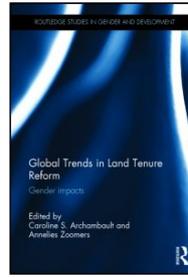
Hb: 978-1-138-79522-8: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-75856-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138795228

Global Trends in Land Tenure Reform

Gender Impacts



Edited by **Caroline S. Archambault** and **Annelies Zoomers**

Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Development

This book explores the gendered dimensions of recent land governance transformations across the globe, shedding light on how the intersection of these complex forces are reconfiguring livelihoods and impacting women's positions, tenure security and well-being. It brings together empirical community case studies that describe, historicize, and situate land (or land-based resource) governance transformation processes as a product of contemporary forces and regional specificities. Each contribution carefully analyzes the gendered dimensions of these transformations, exploring how women are impacted by and respond to these processes of change.

Routledge

Market: International Development / Gender

February 2015: 234x156: 278pp

Hb: 978-1-138-78794-0: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76582-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138787940

The Routledge Handbook of Gender and Development

Edited by **Anne Coles**, University of Oxford, UK, **Leslie Gray**, Santa Clara University, USA and **Janet Momsen**, University of California, Davis, USA, and Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford University, UK

The Routledge Handbook of Gender and Development provides a comprehensive statement and reference point for gender and development policy making and practice in an international and multi-disciplinary context. Specifically, it provides critical reviews and appraisals of the current state of gender and development and considers future trends. It includes theoretical and practical approaches as well as empirical studies. The international reach and scope of the *Handbook* and the contributors' experiences allow engagement with and reflection upon these bridging and linking themes, as well as the examining the politics and policy of how we think about and practice gender and development.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Gender Studies

February 2015; 246x174; 584pp

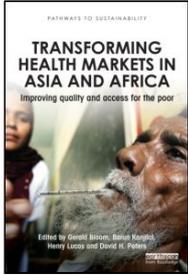
Hb: 978-0-415-82908-3; **£160.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-38311-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829083

Transforming Health Markets in Asia and Africa

Improving Quality and Access for the Poor



Edited by **Gerald Bloom**, University of Sussex, UK, **Barun Kanjilal**, Indian Institute for Health Management, **Henry Lucas**, University of Sussex, UK and **David H. Peters**, John Hopkins University, USA

Series: Pathways to Sustainability

Markets for health-related goods and services have spread rapidly in many low and middle-income countries. This has substantially increased the availability of health-related goods and services, but it has created problems with safety, efficacy and cost. This book addresses the challenge of improving health markets so that they better meet the needs of the poor. It presents a new way of understanding highly marketized health systems, applies this understanding to an analysis of health markets in countries across Asia and Africa and identifies some of the major new developments for making these markets perform better in meeting the needs of the poor.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development, Health, Geography, Economics

August 2012: 234x156: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-849-71416-7: **£85.00**

Pb: 978-1-849-71417-4: **£23.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-10206-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849714174



Management Strategies for Health Care Organizations

Adopt, Abandon or Adapt?

Edited by **Anders Örténblad**, **Carina Abrahamson Löfström**, The Gothenburg Region Association of Local Authorities, Sweden and **Rod Sheaff**

Series: Routledge Studies in the Management of Voluntary and Non-Profit Organizations

This book critically reflects on the relevance of particular management ideas to health care organizations. Expert contributors analyze management strategies ranging from corporate social responsibility, to sustainability, to servant leadership and transformational leadership, to teamwork, and more, exploring the usefulness of major management concepts within the context of health care organizations. This accessible research volume will help practitioners, scholars, and students in health care and health care management to adapt and apply the most relevant management strategies to their organizations.

Routledge

Market: Strategic Management

October 2015: 229 x 152: 384pp

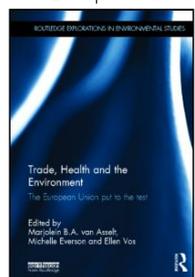
Hb: 978-1-138-82569-7: **£95.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-73978-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138825697

Trade, Health and the Environment

The European Union Put to the Test



Marjolien van Asselt, **Michelle Everson**, Birkbeck, University of London, UK and **Ellen Vos**, Professor, European Union Law, Maastricht University, the Netherlands

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies

International trade has posed national and international regulators with new challenges. Above all, international trade conflicts often revolve around goods and services which might pose risks to individual consumers and to the environment.

Looking specifically, though not exclusively at the work of the European Union, this book brings together political scientists, sociologists and lawyers, as well as practitioners within the field of regulation, in order to investigate how such risks are currently regulated and how they might be better regulated in the future.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability, Business, Health

November 2013: 234x156: 274pp

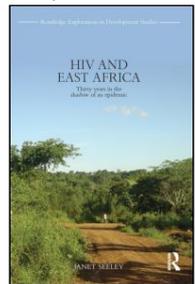
Hb: 978-1-849-71362-7: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-88678-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781849713627

HIV and East Africa

Thirty Years in the Shadow of an Epidemic



Janet Seeley, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, UK

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

By tracing the shadow of the epidemic over the last 30 years in Uganda and more broadly in the region, this book investigates the impact of the epidemic on people's lives and livelihoods, placing it within the context of the social, political and economic changes that have occurred over the last three decades. While the story inevitably touches on loss and suffering, the message is also about managing the impact of an epidemic which, at one time, was expected to wipe out communities. It explores the effect of improved treatment and care on perceptions of the epidemic and the fragile hope that now exists as governments and donors struggle to scale up anti-retroviral therapy.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

September 2013: 234x156: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52449-0: **£85.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-58997-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415524490

24 hour Cities 50

A

Action Research for Climate Change Adaptation 44

Adapting to Climate Uncertainty in African Agriculture 8

Administrative Culture in Developing and Transitional Countries 12

Affordable Housing in the Urban Global South 51

Africa 2

African Artisanal Mining from the Inside Out 9

African Youth and the Persistence of Marginalization 10

Africans on the Move 74

After Sustainability 41

Aging in Contexts of Migration 73

Agri-Food Systems and Economic Development 18

Anthropocene and the Global Environmental Crisis, The 29

Art and International Development 82

Art, Culture and International Development 80

Asian Migrations 71

Assessing and Restoring Natural Resources In Post-Conflict Peacebuilding 69

Atlas of Environmental Migration, The 72

Atlas of Middle Eastern Affairs, An 4

B

Banking on Equality 22

Basic Services for All in an Urbanizing World 51

Bear Traps on Russia's Road to Modernization 14

Beyond Communal and Individual Ownership 73

Beyond Sport for Development and Peace 81

Big Business and Brazil's Economic Reforms 21

Biodiversity, Access and Benefit-Sharing 34

Biofuels, Food Security and Developing Economies 19

Born Globals, Networks and the Large Multinational Enterprise 22

Boydell on Land Tenure 61

Brazil Emerging 83

BRICS and Coexistence, The 25

British Culture 78

Building Prosperity 17

C

Carbon Conflicts and Forest Landscapes in Africa 29

Celebrity Advocacy and International Development 80

Celebrity Humanitarianism and North-South Relations 80

Cents and Sustainability 30

Changing Environment for Human Security, A 35

Child Protection in Development 59

Children, Youth and Development 2

China and the Asian Economies 14

China's War Against Many Faces of Poverty 19

Chinese City, The 48

Cities and Development 48

Cities and Inequalities in a Global and Neoliberal World 54

Cities and the Knowledge Economy 50

Cities of the Global South Reader 48

Cities, Disaster Risk and Adaptation 48

Cities, Slums and Gender in the Global South 53

Climate Change Adaptation and Development 41

Climate Change Adaptation and Social Resilience in the Sundarbans 84

Climate Change Adaptation in China 40

Climate Change and Development 27

Climate Change and Small Island States 40

Climate Change and the Anthropos 32

Climate Change Mitigation Actions in Five Developing Countries 34

Climate-Resilient Development 45

Common Pool Nature in the Mekong Bioregion 32

Common Pools of Genetic Resources 35

Community Resilience and Environmental Transitions 36

Community-Based Adaptation to Climate Change 35

Companion to Development Studies, Third Edition, The 2

Comparative Urban Studies 48

Conflict and Development 63

Conflict, Negotiations and Natural Resource Management 61

Conflict, Peace, Security and Development 63

Conflict, Security and Development 63

Connected City, The 52

Conservation and Culture 81

Conservation and Development 27

Contemporary Perspectives on Ecofeminism 87

Contemporary Water Governance in the Global South 35

Contested Agronomy 36

Cooperative Peacekeeping in Africa 66

Corporate Sector in International Development, The 19

Crisis and Migration 74

Critical Theory After the Rise of the Global South 82

Cultural Entrepreneurship in Africa 82

Cultures and Disasters 30

D

Dam the Rivers, Damn the People 47

Debtfare States and the Poverty Industry 25

Decentralization and Infrastructure in the Global Economy 21

Defining Sustainable Development for Our Common Future 41

Democratic Accountability and International Human Development 11

Demystifying Sustainability 40

Development and Welfare Policy in South Asia 12

Development Discourse and Global History 5

Development Economics 15

Development in Crisis 79

Development Organizations 3

Development-Induced Displacement and Resettlement 73

Developmental Macroeconomics 26

Digital Technologies for Democratic Governance in Latin America 12

Disaster Management 57

Disaster Research 59

Disaster Risk Reduction for Economic Growth and Livelihood 21

Disaster, Conflict and Society in Crises 63

Displacement and Resettlement in India 75

Dynamic Sustainable 36

Dynamics of Disaster 42

E

East Asian Development Model 11

Ecological Sustainability for Non-timber Forest Products 33

Economic Development of Europe's Regions, The 22

Economic Growth and Development in Africa 24

Economics After the Crisis 15

Economics of Immigration, The 16

Economics of Urban Migration in India, The 73

Emerging Economies and Challenges to Sustainability 44

Emerging Economies and Challenges to Sustainability 44

Emerging Middle Class in Africa, The 17

Empirical Development Economics 15

Employment and Inclusive Development 23

Encyclopedia of International Development 6

Energy and Transport in Green Transition 33

Energy Security and Cooperation in Eurasia 31

Energy Security Cooperation in Northeast Asia 10

Enhancing Capabilities through Labour Law 61

Environmental Change and the World's Futures 33

Environmental Crises in Central Asia 31

Environmental Governance in Taiwan 32

Environmental Politics and Governance in the Anthropocene 31

Environmental Politics in Latin America 12

Epistemic Communities, Constructivism and International Environmental Politics 8

Evaluating Communication for Development 7

Evaluation Methodologies for Aid in Conflict 68

Evolution of the Responsibility to Protect, The 66

F

Fear and Crime in Latin America 11

Field Guide to Community Based Adaptation, A 30

Fieldwork in the Global South 59

Financialisation and Development in Asia 21

Financialisation of Power in Africa, The 18

Food and Development 27

Food Security and Development 24

Food Security Governance 40

Food Security, Gender and Resilience 31

Foreign Aid and Emerging Powers 26

Foreign Aid and Emerging Powers 26

Formal Peace and Informal War 69

Fundamentals of Sustainable Development 39

G

Gender and Climate Change Financing 15

Gender and Development 86

Gender and the Political Economy of Conflict in Africa 87

Gender Violence in Poverty Contexts 81

Gender, Education and Poverty 81

Gender, Power and Knowledge for Development 87

Geoengineering our Climate? 29

Geographies of Developing Areas 2

Gifts of Cooperation, Mauss and Anti-Utilitarian Pragmatism 9

Global Cooperation and the Human Factor in International Relations 9

Global Economic Crisis and Local Economic Development 24

Global Economic Governance and the Development Practices of the Multilateral Development Banks 20

Global Finance and Development 14

Global History of the Developing World, A 2

Global Implications of Development, Disasters and Climate Change 73

Global Land Grabs 77

Global Poverty 23

Global Trends in Land Tenure Reform 87

Global Value Chains and Global Production Networks 23

Globalization Development and Social Justice 22

Globalization, Southeastern Europe, and the World Economy 23

Good Governance in Asia 11

Governance for Pro-Poor Urban Development 54

Governance of Sustainable Rural Renewal, The 77

Governance Reform in Africa 5

Governance, Natural Resources and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding 65

Governing Agricultural Sustainability 40

Governing Refugees 61

Governing Sustainable Urban Renewal 54

Grassroots Innovation Movements 29

Green Development 27

Growth and Institutions in African Development 22

Guardians of the Brazilian Amazon Rainforest: Environmental Organizations and Development 33

H

Handbook of Disaster Policies and Institutions 60

Handbook of Hazards and Disaster Risk Reduction 6

Hartwell Approach to Climate Policy, The 41

Health Economics 14

High-Value Natural Resources and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding 69

Higher Education and Capacity Building in Africa 81

HIV and East Africa 90

Housing Policy in Latin American Cities 8

Housing Policy in Latin American Cities 8

Human Capacity for Transformational Change, The 59

- Human Security and Japan's Triple Disaster 68
 Human Security and Natural Disasters 68
 Human Security, Changing States and Global Responses 67
 Human Trafficking 71
 Humanitarian Crises and Migration 72
 Humanitarian Protection 63
 Hydropower Development in the Mekong Region 34
- I**
- Implementing Sustainability in Higher Education 44
 Inclusive Growth, Development and Welfare Policy 10
 Inclusive Urbanization 49
 Incomplete Streets 51
 Indigenous Discourses on Knowledge and Development in Africa 83
 Industrial Innovation, Networks, and Economic Development 24
 Inequality, Inclusive Growth, and Fiscal Policy in Asia 21
 Innovative Community Responses to Disaster 53
 Institutional and Social Innovation for Sustainable Urban Development 55
 Intellectual Property and Traditional Knowledge in the Global Economy 26
 Intellectual Property Policy, Law and Administration in Africa 18
 International Aid and the Making of a Better World 4
 International Approaches to Real Estate Development 15
 International Climate Change Law and State Compliance 61
 International Energy and Poverty 29
 International Mediation Bias and Peacemaking 67
 International Migration and Development in South Asia 74
 International Multiparty Mediation and Conflict Management 66
 International Organizations 7
 International Support for Domestic Climate Policies in Developing Countries 30
 International Trade, Competitive Advantage and Developing Economies 18
 Intimate Economies of Development 75
 Introducing Urban Anthropology 57
 Introduction to Sustainability, An 38
 Introduction to Sustainable Development, An 39
 Introduction to Sustainable Development, An 39
 Introduction to the Human Development and Capability Approach, An 57
 Irregular Migration and Human Security in East Asia 74
 Islam, Development, and Urban Women's Reproductive Practices 84
 Islamic Fundamentalism since 1945 63
- L**
- Labour and Development in East Asia 25
 Lack of Good Governance in the Global South 9
 Land and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding 68
 Land and Resource Scarcity 43
- Land Grabs in Asia 61
 Land Law Reform in Eastern Africa: Traditional or Transformative? 62
 Land Problem in the Developed Economy (Routledge Revivals), The 6
 Land Solutions for Climate Displacement 75
 Land, Indigenous People and Conflict 76
 Land, Indigenous People and Conflict 76
 Latin American Development 3
 Latin American Economic Development 15
 Livelihoods and Learning 83
 Livelihoods, Natural Resources, and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding 66
 Living with Floods in a Mobile Southeast Asia 73
 Local Impact of Globalization in South and Southeast Asia, The 20
 Local Ownership in International Peacebuilding 66
 Low Carbon Development 38
 Low Carbon Transitions for Developing Countries 45
- M**
- Making Governments Accountable 10
 Management Strategies for Health Care Organizations 90
 Managing Development in a Globalized World 6
 Managing Organizations for Sustainable Development in Emerging Countries 43
 MDGs, Capabilities and Human Rights, The 23
 Measuring African Development 34
 Measuring Welfare beyond Economics 19
 Mega-Urbanization in the Global South 53
 Mekong: A Socio-legal Approach to River Basin Development, The 29
 Migrants, Borders and Global Capitalism 75
 Migration and Integration in Singapore 74
 Migration in World History 71
 Millennium Development Goals: Challenges, Prospects and Opportunities, The 12
 Mining and Social Transformation in Africa 83
 Mitigating Land Degradation and Improving Livelihoods 32
 Moving Out of Poverty 18
 Museums, Heritage and International Development 83
- N**
- Nation and Its Peoples, The 3
 Negotiations in the Indigenous World 9
 New Actors and Alliances in Development 25
 New Challenges to Food Security 30
 New Humanitarians in International Practice, The 66
 New Media and International Development 4
 New Research Paradigms in Tourism Geography 82
- O**
- Organizational Development and Change Theory 5
- P**
- Paradoxes of Aid Work, The 10
 Paratransit in African Cities 50
 Participatory Action Research 57
- Pastoralism and Development in Africa 36
 Peacebuilding and Ex-Combatants 67
 Peacebuilding in Crisis 69
 Peripheral Visions of Economic Development 19
 Pharmaceutical Autonomy and Public Health in Latin America 11
 Planning Across Borders in a Climate of Change 75
 Planning in Eastern Europe (Routledge Revivals) 6
 Political Ecology of Agrofuels, The 24
 Political Ecology of Climate Change Adaptation, The 34
 Politics of Governance, The 11
 Politics of Green Transformations, The 8
 Politics of Slums in the Global South, The 53
 Politics of Transitional Justice and Peacebuilding, The 65
 Popular Representations of Development 4
 Population and Development 71
 Post-Conflict Peacebuilding and Natural Resource Management 65
 Poverty, Inequality and Growth in Developing Countries 20
 Principles of Sustainability, The 39
 Process of Economic Development, The 14
 Profits, Security and Human Rights in Developing Countries 9
 Promoting Sustainable Living 43
 Public Finance and Economic Growth in Developing Countries 22
 Public Sector Reforms in Developing Countries 59
- R**
- Race, Space, and Exclusion 78
 Real Estate, Construction and Economic Development in Emerging Market Economies 20
 Recoded City 50
 Reconstructing Afghanistan 67
 Reconstructing Sustainability Science 41
 Reducing Urban Poverty in the Global South 52
 Reframing the Intercultural Dialogue on Human Rights 62
 Religion and Urbanism 81
 Religion in Today's World 3
 Religion, Heritage and the Sustainable City 83
 Religion, Heritage and the Sustainable City 83
 Religions and Development 78
 Renewable Energy in East Asia 44
 Research and Development on Genetic Resources 32
 Research and Fieldwork in Development 57
 Resettlement Policy in Large Development Projects 32
 Responsibility to Prevent and Prosecute, The 65
 Retailing in Emerging Markets 25
 Rethinking Labour in Africa, Past and Present 14
 Revolutions in Development Inquiry 3
 Role of NGOs in African Socio-Economic Development, The 23
 Routledge Companion to Humanitarian Action 70
 Routledge Companion to Humanitarian Action 70
- Routledge Handbook of Environment and Society in Asia 37
 Routledge Handbook of Gender and Development, The 88
 Routledge Handbook of Global Citizenship Studies 85
 Routledge Handbook of Global Public Health in Asia 85
 Routledge Handbook of Higher Education for Sustainable Development 46
 Routledge Handbook of Industry and Development 19
 Routledge Handbook of International Education and Development 85
 Routledge Handbook of Political Ecology, The 37
 Routledge Handbook of Public Policy 13
 Routledge Handbook of Religions and Global Development, The 85
 Routledge Handbook of Sustainability and Fashion 46
 Routledge Handbook of Tourism and Sustainability, The 46
 Routledge Handbook on Cities of the Global South, The 56
 Routledge History of Terrorism, The 67
 Routledge International Handbook of Diversity Studies 85
 Routledge International Handbook of Migration Studies 85
 Routledge International Handbook of Sustainable Development 46
 Rural Livelihoods in China 77
 Rural Wage Employment in Developing Countries 21
- S**
- Searching for Resilience in Sustainable Development 41
 Security and Hybridity after Armed Conflict 69
 Self-Determination and Secession in Africa 68
 Shifting Cultivation and Environmental Change 34
 Social Challenges and Opportunities of Low Carbon Development, The 33
 Social Movements, Law and the Politics of Land Reform 62
 Socio-Economic Insecurity in Emerging Economies 26
 South-South Educational Migration, Humanitarianism and Development 74
 Sport for Development 79
 Strategies for Sustainability: Africa 47
 Strategies for Sustainability: Asia 46
 Structural Transformation and Social Change in India 18
 Sustainability 43
 Sustainability 43
 Sustainability and Wellbeing 31
 Sustainability in Coffee Production 20
 Sustainability Principles and Practice 38
 Sustainable Development in Amazonia 45
 Sustainable Development Principles in the Decisions of International Courts and Tribunals 40
 Sustainable Energy Landscapes 47
 Sustainable Energy Solutions for Climate Change 28
 Sustainable Event Management 28
 Sustainable Urban Energy Policy 50
 Systems Thinking for Geoengineering Policy 31

T

Tackling Wicked Problems	4
Technology and Human Development	58
Technology Development Assistance for Agriculture	36
Theories and Practices of Development	2
Theories of Sustainable Development	44
Theory and Practice in Heritage and Sustainability	82
Threats Without Enemies	46
Tourism and Public Policy	78
Tourism Impacts, Planning and Management	78
Tourism Policy, Planning and Development	78
Towards Low Carbon Cities in China	35
Trade, Health and the Environment	90
Trade-Development Nexus in the European Union, The	24
Transboundary Water Politics in the Developing World	10
Transdisciplinary Solutions for Sustainable Development	43
Transformative Sustainable Development	44
Transforming Health Markets in Asia and Africa	89
Transition Economies	16

U

Understanding Human Ecology	27
Understanding Poverty and the Environment	27
Understanding Sustainable Development	38
UNHCR and the Struggle for Accountability	65
Untamed Urbanisms	53
Urban Access for the 21st Century	52
Urban Agriculture for Growing City Regions	51
Urban Environmental Stewardship and Civic Engagement	43
Urban Growth in Emerging Economies	51
Urban Poverty and Climate Change	53
Urban Poverty in the Global South	52
Urban Redevelopment	56
Urban Sustainability in Theory and Practice	51
Urban Sustainability Indicators	50
Urban Theory Beyond the West	52
Urban Waste and Sanitation Services for Sustainable Development	54

W

Want, Waste or War?	64
War in the Modern World, 1990-2014	67
Water and Cities in Latin America	55
Water and Cities in Latin America	55
Water and Post-Conflict Peacebuilding	68
Water for Food Security	45
Water Politics and Spiritual Ecology	33
Water Resources and Development	28
Water Security	28
Water, Energy and Food Security Nexus, The	35
Water, Power and Identity	82
Wellbeing, Justice and Development Ethics	58
Women, Diplomacy and International Politics since 1500	8

Women, Work and Gender Justice in the Global Economy	16
Working in International Development and Humanitarian Assistance	58
World's Cities, The	48

Y

Yearbook of International Cooperation on Environment and Development 1998-99	13
Yearbook of International Cooperation on Environment and Development 2001-02	13
Yearbook of International Cooperation on Environment and Development 2002-03	13
Yearbook of International Cooperation on Environment and Development 2003-04	13
Young Entrepreneurs in Sub-Saharan Africa	20
Youth and Employment in Sub-Saharan Africa	13

A

Abdulai, Raymond Talinbe	20
Adams, Bill	27
Adelman, Robert	78
Adloff, Frank	9
Afzal, Kamran	11
Agnew, Clive	28
Aguilar-Barajas, Ismael	55
Aguilar-Barajas, Ismael	55
Allen, Adriana	53
Allen, Barbara	42
Anderson, Ewan W.	4
Andrews-Speed, Philip	64
Ansell, Nicola	2
Araral, Eduardo	13
Archambault, Caroline	87
Archer, Clive	7
Arnould, Valerie	65
Auclair, Elizabeth	82

B

Bachelard, Jerome	5
Bacon, Paul	68
Bae, Sangmin	67
Bansak, Cynthia	16
Barbosa, Luiz C.	33
Barnett, Jon	40
Barth, Matthias	44
Barth, Matthias	46
Basu, Paul	83
Bavinck, Maarten	61
Begley, Jason	24
Behrens, Roger	50
Bereketeab, Redie	68
Bergesen, Helge Ole	13
Beswick, Danielle	63
Bezbaruah, Supriti	22
Bhagwat, Shonil	27
Binns, Tony	2
Biswas-Tortajada, Andrea	20
Black, Jeremy	67
Blackstock, Jason	29
Blewitt, John	38
Blewitt, John	41
Bloom, Gerald	89
Blumberg, Rae Lesser	79
Boelens, Rutgerd	82
Boer, Ben	29
Borowy, Iris	41
Bourdillon, Michael	59
Boydell, Spike	61
Braathen, Einar	53
Bracking, Sarah	18
Bredenoord, Jan	51
Bresser-Pereira, Luiz Carlos	26
Breuer, Anita	12
Brockington, Dan	80
Brosig, Malte	66
Brown, Valerie A.	4
Brown, Valerie A.	59
Brownhill, Leigh	31
Bruch, Carl	65
Bruch, Carl	65
Bryceson, Deborah Fahy	83
Bull, Benedicte	12
Burke, Mary C.	71

C

Cairns, Malcolm F.	34
Carbone, Maurizio	24
Carew-Reid, Jeremy	46
Carrapatoso, Astrid	45
Carroll, Toby	21
Carter, Connie	61
Catley, Andy	36
Causevic, Fikret	23
Chambers, Robert	3
Chant, Sylvia	53
Charlesworth, Mark	43
Chevalier, Jacques M.	57
Chitonge, Horman	24
Chris, Robert	31
Christopher, David P.	78

Christoplos, Ian	30
Clammer, John	80
Clark, Norman	36
Coalter, Fred	79
Coles, Anne	88
Connor, Linda	32
Conteh, Charles	59
Cordonier Segger, Marie-Claire	40
Cross, Hannah	75
Cummings, Barbara J.	47
Cupples, Julie	3
Cypher, James M.	14

D

Dagne, Teshager W.	26
Dammert, Lucia	11
Das, Dilip	14
Datta, Ayona	53
Davis, Ian	21
Davis, Peter	19
Dawson, Andrew H.	6
Dawson, Andrew H.	6
de Coning, Cedric	25
de Janvry, Alain	15
Debiel, Tobias	69
Delang, Claudio O.	19
Demissie, Fassil	74
Deneulin, Severine	57
Deneulin, Severine	58
Dent, Christopher M.	44
Desai, Vandana	2
Diesendorf, Mark	28
Dietz, Kristina	24
Djurfeldt, Göran	18
Dowlah, Caf	18
Dresner, Simon	39
Dyball, Robert	27
Dyer, Caroline	83

E

Edelman, Marc	77
Edensor, Tim	52
El Khoury, Ann	22
Elliott, Jennifer	38
Enders, Judith	44
Ermacor, Thomas	50
Exner, Andreas	43
Eyben, Rosalind	4

F

Fakier, Khayaat	26
Fiddian-Qasmiyeh, Elena	74
Fielding, Anthony J.	71
Fisher, Dana	43
Fletcher, Kate	46
Flynn, Jeffrey	62
Flynn, Matthew B.	11
Forsyth, Tim	6
Foster, John	41
Fosu, Augustin K.	22
Fox, Sean	48
Frank, Jonas	21
Freedman, Eric	31
Fujikura, Ryo	32
Fukuda-Parr, Sakiko	23

G

Gaddy, Clifford	14
Garcia-Molina, Mario	19
Gedde, Maia	58
Geenen, Sara	9
Gemenne, François	72
Gevorkyan, Aleksandr	16
Giseke, Undine	51
Gold, Steven J.	85
Gough, Katherine	20
Gould, W. T. S.	71
Grano, Simona A.	32
Gray, Kevin	25
Griffiths, Siân M.	85
Guillen-Royo, Monica	31
Gunasekaran, Angappa	43
Guruswamy, Lakshman	29

H

Haas, Peter	8
Hales, Brent	53
Hall, C. Michael	46
Hamilton, Clive	29
Hammett, Daniel	57
Han, Sun Sheng	35
Handmer, John	60
Hansen, Arve	44
Hansen, Arve	44
Harris, Leila M.	35
Harris, Paul G.	37
Hasmath, Reza	10
Hayhurst, Lyndsay	81
Henderson, Tonya	5
Henson, Spencer	18
Hersh, Barry	56
Hilhorst, Dorothea	63
Hino, Hiroyuki	13
Hintjens, Helen	63
Hobson, Christopher	68
Hoque, Zahirul	10
Hua, Shiping	11
Hudson, David	14
Hughes Rinker, Cortney	84
Hulme, David	23
Hulme, David	53

I

Inderberg, Tor Håkon	41
Isin, Engin	85
Islam, Rizwanul	23
Iversen, Vegard	73

J

Jacobs, A.J.	48
Jaffe, Rivke	57
James, Paul	51
Jamil, Ishtiaq	12
Jensen, David	69
Jensen, Stig	81
Jerven, Morten	34
Jones, Meegan	28

K

Kamath, Anant	24
Kamau, Evanson Chege	32
Kamau, Evanson Chege	35
Karakiewicz, Justyna	43
Karl, Ute	73
Kelly, Hugh	50
Kennell, James	78
Khan, Haroon A.	9
Koehlin, Lucy	11
Koehler, Gabriele	12
Kong, Bo	10
Kopnina, Helen	38
Kormann, Luiz	21
Krüger, Fred	30
Kumar, M. Dinesh	35

L

Lambrechts, Bart	20
Lankford, Bruce	28
Law, Randall D.	67
Leach, Melissa	29
Leach, Melissa	36
Leckie, Scott	75
Lee, Sung Yong	66
Lennie, June	7
Lew, Alan A.	82
Lewis, David	4
Li, Linda Chelan	11
Lindley, Anna	74
Lujala, Päivi	69
Lunn, Jenny	59
Lyttleton, Chris	75
López-Carresi, Alejandro	57

M

Mac Ginty, Roger	70
Mac Ginty, Roger	70
MacGinty, Roger	63
Macnaghten, Phil	40
Magee, Tim	30
Maki, Atsushi	20
Maley, William	67
Manning, Patrick	71
Marriage, Zoë	69
Marshall, Jonathan Paul	33
Martin, Susan	72
Mason, Peter	78
Mathur, Hari	75
Matthews, Nathaniel	34
May, Tim	50
McAuslan, Patrick	62
McConnachie, Kirsten	61
McGranahan, Gordon	51
McGrath, Simon	85
McKeon, Nora	40
McPake, Barbara	14
Messner, Dirk	9
Meszaros, George	62
Middleton, Carl	73
Midttun, Atle	33
Mieg, Harald	55
Miller, Thaddeus	41
Milton-Edwards, Beverley	63
Mintz-Habib, Nazia	19
Miraftab, Faranak	48
Miraftab, Faranak	54
Miramachi, Naho	10
Mitlin, Diana	52
Momsen, Janet	86
Morrison, Alastair	78
Mui Teng, Yap	74
Mukherjee, Malobi	25
Mulligan, Martin	38

N

Nadin, Rebecca	40
Nagothu, Udaya Sekhar	24
Narayanan, Yamini	83
Narayanan, Yamini	81
Narayanan, Yamini	83
Narayanawamy, Lata	87
Ncube, Caroline B.	18
Ncube, Mthuli	17
Neal, Zachary P.	52
Nederveen Pieterse, Jan	83
Neulson, Jeffrey	23
Nehoff, Karstan	30
Nordensvärd, Johan	33
Nunan, Fiona	27

O

O'Bannon, Brett	66
O'Donnell, Anna	84
O'Faircheallaigh, Ciaran	9
Obeng-Odoom, Franklin	54
Oosterlaken, Ilse	58
Otsuka, Keijiro	18
Otsuki, Kei	44
Otsuki, Kei	45
Owens, Trudy	23
Oya, Carlos	21

P

Palmer, Lisa	33
Park, Donghyun	21
Park, John	3
Park, Susan	20
Parkes, Jenny	81
Parnell, Susan	56
Pattberg, Philipp	31
Pearson, Ruth	16
Perreault, Tom	37
Peterson, Stephen	22
Phillips, Mary	87
Poku, Nana	12
Prashantham, Shameen	22
Price, Susanna	73
Prins, Gwyn	46

R

Rayner, Steve	41
Redcliff, Michael	46
Rehbein, Boike	82
Reichel, André	43
Resnick, Danielle	10
Richey, Lisa Ann	25
Richey, Lisa Ann	80
Ringler, Claudia	45
Robertson, Margaret	38
Robins, Simon	63
Robinson, Daniel F.	34
Rochlin, James F.	9
Rogers, Peter	39
Roorda, Niko	39
Roth, Silke	10
Routh, Supriya	61
Röschenthaler, Ute	82

S

Sandvik, Kristin	65
Satiroglu, Irge	73
Satterthwaite, David	52
Savage, Victor	32
Sawyer, W. Charles	15
Schaaf, Rebecca	3
Schipper, E. Lisa	35
Schler, Lynn	14
Schwittay, Anke	4
Sclar, Elliott	52
Scoones, Ian	8
Seeley, Janet	90
Sezgin, Zeynep	66
Shackleton, Charlie M.	33
Shand, Rory	54
Shand, Rory	77
Sharma, Serena	65
Shizha, Edward	83
Shoreman-Ouimet, Eleanor	81
Shrestha, Krishna	49
Silver, Hilary	48
Sluga, Glenda	8
Smith, Adrian	29
Smith, Michael H.	30
Soederberg, Susanne	25
Song, Jiyoung	74
Squires, Graham	15
Steele, Wendy	75
Stokke, Olav Schram	13
Stokke, Olav Schram	13
Stokke, Olav Schram	13
Stremke, Sven	47
Stupples, Polly	82
Sumberg, James	36
Svensson, Isak	67
Svyatets, Kate	31
Sygna, Linda	35
Söderbom, Måns	15
Söderström, Johanna	67

T

Tanner, Thomas	27
Taylor, Marcus	34
Terrill, Leon	73
Tibaijuka, Anna	17
Tidwell, Alan	76
Tidwell, Alan	76
Tomalin, Emma	78
Tomalin, Emma	85
Tunas, Devisari	50
Turshen, Meredith	87

U

United Cities and Local Governments,	51
Unruh, Jon	68
Unterhalter, Elaine	81
Urban, Frauke	38
Urban, Frauke	45

V

van Asselt, Marjolein	90
van Buuren, Arwin	44

van Staveren, Irene	15
van Vliet, Bas	54
Vendelø, Morten Thanning	59
Vertovec, Steven	85
Vukovic, Sinisa	66

W

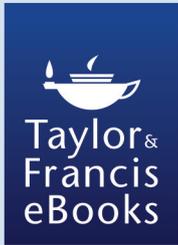
Wamsler, Christine	48
Ward, Peter M.	8
Ward, Peter M.	8
Washington, Haydn	40
Watson, Iain	26
Watson, Iain	26
Webb, Janette	50
Weinthal, Erika	68
Weiss, John	19
White, Christopher	2
Whitfield, Stephen	8
Wilcox, Melissa	3
Willems, Rens	69
Williams, Glyn	2
Williams, Mariama	15
Willis, Katie	2
Wilson, Geoff	36
Winckler Andersen, Ole	68
Winkler, Harald	34
Wisner, Ben	6
Wolf, Nikolaus	22
Wood, Adrian	47
Wu, Weiping	48

Y

Yang, Jing	19
Yong, Tan Tai	74
Young, E.M.	27
Young, Helen	66

Z

Zafarullah, Habib	6
Zahar, Alexander	61
Zavestoski, Stephen	51
Zhang, Heather Xiaoquan	77
Ziadat, Feras	32
Ziai, Aram	5
Örtenblad, Anders	90



eBooks from Taylor & Francis

Helping you to choose the right eBooks for your Library

Add to your library's digital collection today with Taylor & Francis eBooks. We have over 50,000 eBooks in the Humanities, Social Sciences, Behavioural Sciences, Built Environment and Law, from leading imprints, including Routledge, Focal Press and Psychology Press.

Choose from a range of subject packages or create your own!

Benefits for you

- Free MARC records
- COUNTER-compliant usage statistics
- Flexible purchase and pricing options
- 70% approx of our eBooks are now DRM-free.

Benefits for your user

- Off-site, anytime access via Athens or referring URL
- Print or copy pages or chapters
- Full content search
- Bookmark, highlight and annotate text
- Access to thousands of pages of quality research at the click of a button.

ORDER YOUR
FREE
INSTITUTIONAL
TRIAL TODAY

Free Trials Available

We offer free trials to qualifying academic, corporate and government customers.

eCollections

Choose from many different subject eCollections, including:

Asian Studies



Economics



Health Studies



Law



Middle East Studies



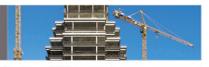
Sociology



eFocus

We have cutting-edge interdisciplinary collections, including:

Development Studies



The Environment



Gender



Islam



Korea



Urban Studies



For more information, pricing enquiries or to order a free trial, please contact your local sales team:

UK/Rest of World: online.sales@tandf.co.uk • USA/Canada/Latin America: e-reference@taylorandfrancis.com

East/Southeast Asia: martin.jack@tandf.com.sg • India: journalsales@tandfindia.com

Australia/New Zealand: nerida.fearnley-gill@tandf.com.au

